

A CATALOG OF THE EROTYLIDAE (INSECTA, COLEOPTERA) FROM THE OLD WORLD (EXCL. THE ETHIOPIAN REGION)

Chujo, Michio

Chujo, Michitaka

<https://doi.org/10.5109/2510>

出版情報 : ESAKIA. 26, pp.139-185, 1988-01-25. 九州大学農学部附属彦山生物学実験所
バージョン :
権利関係 :



A CATALOG OF THE EROTYLIDAE (INSECTA, COLEOPTERA) FROM THE OLD WORLD (EXCL. THE ETHIOPIAN REGION)*

MICHIO CHÛJÔ

Kamata 1-6-16-505, Ohta-ku, Tokyo 144

and

MICHITAKA CHÛJÔ

Hikosan Biological Laboratory, Faculty of Agriculture,
Kyushu University, Hikosan, Fukuoka 824-07

Family EROTYLIDAE

Erotilenae (Famille XXXIV.) Latreille, Hist. Nat., Gén. et Part., Crust. et Ins., III, 1802, p. 233. — Watt, Coleopterists Bulletin, XXIX (1), 1975, p. 33.

Erotylides (Tribus X.) - *Erotylida* (Familia I.) Leach, in Brewster's Edinburgh Encyclopaedia, IX: Sect. Entom., 1815, p. 115. — Kingsolver, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, LXXXIV (1), 1982, p. 127.

Erotyle Duponchel, Mem. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. Paris, XII, 1825, p. 30.

Erotylidae Guérin-Méneville, Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 115. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3681-3721 (catalog). — Fleutiaux, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, XXX, 1886, p. 220-224 (catalog). — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Briinn, XXVI, (Best.-Tab. der europäischen Col., XVI), 1887, p. 3. — Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, (115), 1887, p. 53-55. — Gorham, Biol. Centrali-Americana, Col. VII, 1887-1889, p. 1. — Wickham, Canadian Ent., XXVI, 1894, p. 337. — Verhoeff, Arch. f. Naturg., LXI, (1), 1895, p. 1-80, t. 1-6 (anatomy). — Kolbe, Käf. Deutsche Ostafrikas, 1897, p. 115-116. — Kempers, Tijdschr. v. Ent., XLIII, 1900, p. 179-180 (anatomy). — Sharp, Cambridge Nat. Hist., Ins. II, 1901, p. 236. — Kuhnt, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 3-85. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Die Käfer des Deutschen Reiches, III, 1911, p. (2), 73. — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (19), 523. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, 1916, p. (82), 478-479. — Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [8], XX, 1917, p. 142-143 (key to genn.), p. [155-156]. — Heller, Ent. Blätt., XIV, 1918, p. 276 (second. sex. char.). — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1924, p. 134-138 (stridulat. organ); id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 18-29, f. la, 4, 6-9. — Scheerpeltz et Winkler, in Brohmer, Ehrman et Ulmer, Die Tier-welt Mitteleuropas, Ins.: 2. Teil, Col., XII, 1930, p. (X11-16), X11-136. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5): Insecta-Coleopteroidea-Coleoptera, Fam. Erotylidae, 1936, p. 1-27, f. 1-18. — Roberts, Trans. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, LXXXVIII, 1939, p. 89 - 118 (morphol., larvae). — Delkeskamp, Ent. Blätt., XLV-XLVI, 1949-1950, p. 131-144 (zoogeogr.). — Hansen, Danmarks Fauna, 1950, p. 173 (key to genn.). — Crowson, Ent. Monthl. Mag., LXXXVIII, 1952, p. (117), 127-128. — Delkeskamp, Publ. Cult. Comp. Diamantes Angola, (14), 1952, p. 83, 84 (spec.-list from Angola); id., Ann. Mus. Congo Tervuren in-4', 2001.1, 1954, p. 335-341, 3 Karten, 4 Abb. (distr. & ecol., Erotylidae in Belgian Congo). — Boyle, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist., CX (2), 1956, p. 67-78. — Roberts, Trans. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, CX, 1958, p. 245-285 (morphol., larvae). — Delkeskamp, Wissenschaftl. Zeitschr. Martin-Luther Univ., Halle-Wittenberg, VIII (6), 1959, p. 1089-1098, Abb. 1-26 (second. sex. char.); id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., Neue Folge IX, 1962, p. 76, f. 37 (dito). — Ferreira, Catálogo dos Coleópteros de Moçambique, 1963, p. 256-259 (Erotylidae) [in Rev. Ent. Moçambique, VI

* Contribution from the Hikosan Biological Laboratory, Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University, Hikosan (Ser. 3, No. 9).

- (1), 1963]. — Delkeskamp, Mitteil. Deutschen Ent. Ges., XXIV (4), 1965, p. 64-65 (second. sex. char.). — Philipp, Faune de Madagascar, Gouvernement de la République Malgache, XIX, Insecte-Coléoptères-Erotylidae, 1965, p. 2-6, fig. 1A-C. — Vogt, in Freude, Harde et Lohse, Die Käfer Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 104 (key to subfam., trib. & genn.). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., Biogr. Soc., Japan., 1969, p. 1-61, text-fig. 1-18. — Sen Gupta, Proc. 2001. Soc., Calcutta, India, XXII, 1969, p. 97-102. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta 2001. Cracoviensia, XX (8), 1975, p. 201-204. — Klausnitzer, Ordnung Coleoptera (larvae), Publ. W. Junk, Hague, Netherlands, 1987, p. 179 (5 : 28. Erotylidae); id., Best.-Tab. Gatt. ausgewählter Käferfam. 5 : 28. Erotylidae, 1979, p. 179-181, Fig. — Chantal, Fabriques, Quebec, Canada, V (1), 1979, p. 445-450, Fig.; id., op. cit., VI (6), 1980, p. 117. — Delkeskamp, Col. Cat. Suppl., Junk, pars 34, 1981, p. 3-65. — Kingsolver, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, LXXXIV (1), 1982, p. 127. — Kompantzev, Morphoecological Peculiarities of Erotylidae (Coleoptera) larvae-inhabiting the fertile bodies of higher fungi, p. 81-91, illustr. [In: Provdiv, P. N. (Ed.) — Morphological adaptations of insects in terrestrial associations. Nauka, Moscow, 1982, p. 1-1161 (all in Russian)]. — Mazur, Klucze do Oznaczenia Owadów Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. 3-4, 8. — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. (2) (key to Austral. subfam.).
- Erotyliens* Lacordaire, Monographie des Erotyliens, 1842, p. 1-30. — Bedel, L' Abeille, V : Monographie Erotyliens (*Engis* et *Triplacides*), 1867, p. 3-4.
- Engididae* C. G. Thomson, Skandinavien Col., V, 1863, p. 291.
- Erotylides* Fairmaire, in Jacaquerin du Val, Gen. Col. d'Europe, IV, 1868, p. 269. — Chapuis, in Lacordaire, Hist. Nat. Ins., Gen. Col. XII, 1876, p. 18.
- Erotylini* J. LeConte et Horn, Classifications of the Coleoptera of North America, Smithsonian Miscell. Collect., XXVI (4), 1883, p. 123.
- Erotylinae* Ganglbauer, Die Käfer Mitteleuropas, III, 1899, p. 634. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88 : Fam. Erotylidae - Subfam. Erotylinae, 1909, p. 1-139, t. 1-4. — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. (104), 105.

Subfamily DACNINAE

- Erotyliens engidiformes* (Tribus I : II - A) Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. (30), 33.
- Engides* Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (4), 4-6.
- Engidites* Chaouis, in Lacordaire, Hist. Nat. Ins., Gen. Col. XII, 1876, p. 19.
- Dacnini* Crotch, Cist. Ent. I (13), 1876, p. 396. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropas, III, 1899, p. 645. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88 : 1909, p. (68), 93096; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 68. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (74), 75. — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. 529. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, II, 1916, p. (479), 481. — Heller, Ent. Blätt. XIV (4-6), 1918, p. 140-141; id., Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 51-57. — Scheerpeltz et Winkler, in Brohmer, Ehrman et Ulmer, Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas, Insekten : 2. Teil, Coleoptera, XII, 1930, p. X11-136. — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. (104), 107.
- Dacnas* J. LeConte et Horn, Classif. Col. North America, 1883, p. 124.
- Dacnides* Gorham, Biol. Centrali-Americana, Col. VII, 1887, p. 33.
- Engini* Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI (Best.-Tab. europäischen Col. XVI), 1887, p. 3. — Seidlitz, Fauna Baltica, Ed. 2, 1887/01891 (Tribus 3. von Fam. Cryptophagidae); id., Fauna Transsylvanica, 1891, p. 63 (dito).
- Dacninae** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn, 1925, p. (29), 29-31. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), 1936, p. (27), 121-122; id., Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, XV (1), 1941, p. 11. — Deelder, 2001. Meded. XXIV, (1-2), 1942, p. 50. — Delkeskamp, Explor. Parc Nat. Upemba, XVII (4), 1953, p. 59-82, f. 1-7; id., Ann. Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge, Tervuren, [8], Sci. 2001. XXX, 1954, p. 1-70, f. 1-18. — Nakane, Shin Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI, (3), 1958, p. 45. — Philipp, Faune de Madagascar, XIX, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1965, p. 5, 8, 9-10, 16, 97, f. 1-5. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (62), 62-64, f. 4, 7, 15-b. Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta 2001. Cracoviensia, XX (8), 1975, p. 205 (key: adults), 210 (key: larvae). — Delkeskamp, Col. Cat. Suppl., Junk, pars 34, 1981, p. 10-33. — Mazur, Klucze Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (9), 9. — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ.

Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. (2).

Genus **Dacne** Latreille

Type-species : *Ips humeralis* Fabricius, 1787 (design. poster. Latreille, 1810)
= *Dermestes bipustulatus* Thunberg, 1781

Latreille, Précis Caract. Gen. Ins., 1796, p. 12 : id., Consid. Gén. l'Old. Nat. Crust. Arachn. et Ins., 1810, p. 427. — MacLeay, Annul. Javanica, 1825, p. 41. — Westwood, Anim. Kingd. Ins., II, 1832, p. 402 ; id., Introd. Mod. Classif. Ins., I, 1839, p. 174, f. 11, 13 (biology). — Castelnau, Hist. Nat. (Anim. Art.), Col. II, 1840, p. 14, 16. — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. (30), 63-65. — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 5 (biology). — Crotch, Trans. American Ent. Soc., IV, 1873, p. 352 ; id., Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 396. — Chapuis, in Lacordaire, Hist. Nat. Ins., Gen. Col., XII, 1876, p. 21. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3687. — LeConte et Horn, Classif. Col. N. America, 1883, p. 124. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (4), 5. — Wickham, Canadian Ent., XXVI, 1894, p. (340), 341. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropas, III, 1899, p. (645), 646. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (94), 96-97. — Blatchley, An Illustr. Descr. Cat. Coleoptera or Beetles, Indiana, 1910, p. (543), 544. — Kuhn, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 68-69. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (74), 75. — Kuhn, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (528), 530. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. (934), 935. — Casey, Mem. Col., Lancaster, Pennsylvania, VII, 1916, p. 152. — Schauffuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. (481), 482. — Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (83, XX, 1917, p. 143, 156. — Leng, Cat. Col. America, N. of Mexico, 1920, p. 201. — Trella, Polskie Pismo Ent., II, 1923, p. 115. — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1924, p. 135 (stridulat. organs) ; id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, p. 3, 22, 23, 25, (30), 31. — Scheerpeltz et Winkler, in Brohmer et al., Tierwelt Mitteleuropas, (2), Ins. 2, Col. 15, 1930, p. (X11-136). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1936, p. (120), 121-122, f. 15-b (tarsus). — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (54). — Hansen, Danmarks Fauna, LV, 1950, p. (173), 178. — Froeschner et Meiners, Journ. Kansas Ent. Soc., XXVI, 1953, p. (21). — Delkeskamp, Parc Nat. de l'Upemba, I. Mission G. F. de Witte, XVII, 1953, p. 77 ; id., Ann. Mus. Roy. Congo Belge, Tervuren, [8], Sci. Zool., XXX, 1954, p. 59-61. — Boyle, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist., New York, CX, 1956, p. (78), 78-81, f. 4-36, 54-56. — Dillon, E. et L. Dillon, A Manual of Common Beetles of Eastern North America, I, 1960, p. (412), 412. — Hatch, Univ. Washington Publ. Biol., XVI, 1962, p. (224), 224. — Arnett, The Beetles of the United States, fasc. 96, IV, 1963, p. (819), 820. — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. (105), 107. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1969, p. (64), 75-78, f. 15-b (tarsus). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta 2001. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (205 - adults), (210 - larvae), 212. — Delkeskamp, Col. Cat. Suppl., Junk, pars 34, 1981, p. 10. — Mazur, Klucze Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (10), 10.

Engis Paykull, Fauna Suecica, III, 1800, p. 349 (type-species : *Ips humeralis* Fabricius, 1787). — Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth., II, 1801, p. 582. — Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I, 1808, p. 202. — MacLeay, Annul. Javanica, 1825, p. 41. — Stephens, Illustr. British Ent. Mandib.- Col., III, 1830, p. 91. — Dejean, Cat. Col., Ed. 3, 1837, p. 137. — Castelnau, Hist. Nat. (Anim. Art.), Col., II, 1840, p. 14, 16. — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 63 (= *Dacne* Latreille, 1796). — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, 1849, p. (23), 200 (*Engis* ; etc.) ; id., op. cit., Ed. 2, 1858, p. (LXXXIII), 273. — C. G. Thomson, Skandinavien Col., V, 1863, p. 297-298. — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (6), 6-7. — Fairmaire, in Jacquelin du Val, Gen. Col. d'Europe, IV, 1868, p. 272. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, Ed. 3, I, 1874, p. (XC), 407-408. — Chapuis, in Lacordaire, Hist. Nat. Ins., Gen. Col., XII, 1876, p. (21), 27-28. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 154, (160). ***Cnesophages*** Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XIX, 1875, p. 42 (Type-species : *Cnesophages lekeli* Reitter, 1875 — monobasic !). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropas, III, 1899, p. 645, 646 (= *Dacne* Latreille, 1796).

Subgenus **Afrodacne** Delkeskamp

Type-species : ***Dacne*** (*Afrodacne*) *aequinoctialis* (Thomson, 1858)
(design. Delkeskamp, 1954)

Delkeskamp, Ann. Mus. Roy. Congo Belge, Tervuren, [8], Sci. Zool., XXX, 1954, p. 60-61. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1969, p. (77). — Delkeskamp, Col. Cat. Suppl., Junk, pars 34, 1981, p. 10.

Distribution : Africa.

Subgenus **Dacne** LatreilleType-species : *Dacne bipustulata* (Thunberg, 1781) (design. poster.)

Delkeskamp, Ann. Mus. Roy. Congo Belge, Tervuren, [8], Sci. Zool., XXX, 1954, p. 60/61. — Boyle, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist., New York, CX, 1956, p. (81), 82, f. 4-6, 17-20, 30-32, 54. — Hatch, Univ. Washington Publ. Biol., III, 1962, p. (224). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1969, p. (77), 77-78. — Klausnitzer, Ordnung Coleoptera (larvae), Publ. W. Junk, Hague, Netherlands, 1978, p. (179), 181 (Abb. 28/2-28/4 & 28/6). — Delkeskamp, Col. Cat. Suppl., Junk, pars 34, 1981, p. 10.

bipustulata Thunberg, Ins. Spec. Nov., I, 1781, p. 6 (*Dermestes*), f. 4. — Herbst, Europe ;

Natursyst. aller Ins. Käf., IV, 1792, p. 168-169 (*Ips*, etc.). — Fabricius, Ent. Siberia

Syst., II, 1793, p. 511 ; id., Syst. Eleuth., II, 1801, p. 578. — Panzer, Faunae

Ins. Germanicae, XCIV, 1805, Tab. u. Komment. 8. — Gyllenhal, Ins.

Suecica, I, 1810, p. 204 (*Engis*, etc.). — Dejean, Cat. Col., Ed. 3, 1837, p. 137.

— Sturm, Cat. Käf.- Samml., 1843, p. 92. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Aus-

triaca, 1849, p. 200, [842] ; id., op. cit., Ed. 2, 1858, p. 373? — C. G.

Thomson, Skandinavien Col., V, 1863, p. 298. — Bedel, L'Abeille, V,

1867, p. (8), 8-9. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, Ed. 3, I, 1874, p. 408.

— Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 397 (**Dame**, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold,

Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3687. — Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr.,

XXIII, 1879, p. 211. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214. —

Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIX, 1885, p. 203. — Heyden, Deutsche

Ent. Zeitschr., XXX, 1886, p. 294. — Oertzen, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr.,

XXX, 1886, p. 230. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p.

(5). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 151, (161) (*Engis*, etc.). —

Seidlitz, Fauna Transsylvanica, 1891, p. 279. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibir-

ien, Nachtr., I, 1893, p. 55. — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, I, 1898, p. 524. —

Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropas, III, 1899, p. (648), 648 (*Dacne*, etc.). —

Lameere, Man. Faune de Belgique, II, 1900, p. 369, 370. — Csiki, Verzei-

chn. M. v. Déchys Kaukasischen-Reise, III, 1907, p. 130. — Kuhn, Gen.

Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 98 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p.

69. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf., III, 1911, p. (76), t. 89 - f. 14. —

Petri, Siebenbürgens Käferfauna, 1912, p. 167. — Kuhn, Illustr. Best.-

Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (530), f. 8. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae,

XI, 1915, p. 935, t. 24 - f. 1. — Kamy, Tab.- Best. Ins., II, Käf. Wien,

1915, p. 66. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 482, t. 22 -

f. 1. — Trella, Polski Pismo Ent., II, 1923, p. 115. — Winkler, Cat. Col

Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717. — Fuenta, Bol. Soc. Ent. España,

XI 1928, p. 30. — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, 1929, p. 199. — Scheerpeltz

et Winkler, in Brohmer et al., Tierwelt Mitteleuropas, V (2), Ins. 2, Col.

15, 1930, p. (X11-137), t. 26 - f. 636. — Portevin, Hist. Nat. Col. France, II,

1931, p. 196, f. 214. — Rapp, Käf. Thüring, I, 1933, p. 765. — Roubal, Cat.

Col. Slovaquie et Russie Subcarpathique, pars 2, 1936, p. 160. — St. Cl.

Deville, Cat. Col. France in Ab. 36, nr. 3, 1937, p. 296. — Hellen, Cat. Col.

Daniae et Fennoscandia, 1939, p. 70. — West, Ent. Meded., XXI, 1940, p.

365 ; id., op. cit., XXI, 1941, p. 641. — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942,

p. 99. — Roche, Ent. Monthl. Mag., LXXX, 1944, p. 30. — Duffy, Ent.

Monthl. Mag., LXXXI 1945, p. 179. — Wondolka, N. Tijds. 1950, n. 242.

— Shaw, Jour. Soc. British Ent., III, 1951, p. 276-278, f. 1 (thorax), 3 (scutel-

lum), 5 (aedeagus). — Kaszab et Székessy, Székessy's Bátorliget

élővilága, 1953, p. 256. — Day, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XC, 1954, p. 134. —

Buck, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XCI, 1955, p. 185. — Rehfoos, Mitt. Schweizer-

ischen Ent. Ges., XXVIII, 1955, p. 60. — Español, Graellsia, XIV, 1956, p.

10, f. 5. — Southwood et Johnson, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XCIII, 1957, p. 123.

— Linssen, Beel. British Isls., [2], 1959, p. 32, t. 4 - f. 7. — Atty, Ent.

Monthl. Mag., XCVI, 1960, p. 239. — Horion, Faunistik der Mitteleur-

opäischen Käf., VII, Clavicorn. 1, 1960, p. 211. — Lindroth edit., Cat. Col.

Fennoscandia et Daniae, 1960, p. 282-285. — Crowson et Hunter, Ent.

Monthl. Mag., C, 1964, p. 199. — Allen, Ent. Monthl. Mag., CI, 1965, p. 47.

— Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf., Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 104, f. 3 : 4

(maxillary palpus), p. 107, f. 3 : 4. — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent.

Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. [522], 523. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool.

Cracoviensia, XX., 1975, p. (214), 215, t. 14 - f. 13 (**Dame s.** str.). — Joy, A

Pract. Handb. British Beetles, I, 1976, p. 532 (**Dame**) ; id., op. cit., II, 1976,

p. 155 - f. 8 (dito). — Klausnitzer, Ordnung Coleoptera (larvae), Publ. W.

Junk, Hague, Netherlands, 1978, p. 181 (abb. 28/3 & 28/4) (7.-9. abdominal

seg.). — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (10-

11), f. 2, '10 (**Dame s.** str.).

- humeralis** Herbst, Käf., IV, 1784, p. 167, t. 42 - f. 4 (*Ips*: sp. bona). — Fabricius, Europe
Mant. Ins., I, 1787, p. 45; id., Ent. Syst., II, 1793, p. 514. — Paykull, Fauna Suecica, II, 1800, p. 349 (*Engis*). — Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth., II, 1801, p. 583 (dito). — Latreille, Gen. Crust. et Ins., II, 1807, p. 20 (*Dacne*). — Dejean, Cat. Col., Ed. 3, 1837, p. 137 (*Engis*, etc.). — Castelnau, Hist. Nat. (Anim. Art.), Col., II, 1840, p. 16. — Sturm, Cat. Käf.-Samml., 1843, p. 92. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, 1849, p. ZOO, [842]; id., op. cit., Ed. 2, 1858, p. 374. — C. G. Thomson, Skandnaviens Col., V, 1863, p. 298. — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 5 (descr.: larvae), (8), 10-11. — Fairmaire, in Jacquelin du Val, Gen. Col. d'Europe, IV, 1868, p. 272, t. 75 - f. 5. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, Ed. 3, I, 1874, p. 408. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 397 [= *Dacne bipustulata* (Thunberg)]. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3687 (dito). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 151, (161) (*Engis*, sp. bona). — Fowler, Col. British Isls., III, 1889, p. 183 (*Dacne*, sp. bona). — Verhoeff, Arch. f. Naturg., LXI, 1895, p. 232, t. 12 - f. 26-27 & 29-32 (morphol.: abdomen) (dito). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropas, III, 1899, p. 648 [*Dacne bipustulata* (Thunberg)]. — Joy, Ent. Record, XVIII, 1906, p. 72 (*Dacne*, sp. bona). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88: 1909, p. 98 [= *Dacne bipustulata* (Thunberg)]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 69 (dito). — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf., III, 1911, p. (76) (dito). — Fowler et Donisthorpe, Col. British Isls. IV, Suppl., 1913, p. 255 (*Dacne*, sp. bona). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935 [= *Dacne bipustulata* (Thunberg)]. — Bosc, Ent. Monthl. Mag., LIII, 1917, p. 110 (*Dacne*, sp. bona). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 [= *Dacne bipustulata* (Thunberg)]. — Joy, A Pract. Handb. British Beetl., I, 1932, p. 532 (dito). — Donisthorpe, Ent. Monthl. Mag., LXXIII, 1937, p. 238 (*Dacne*, sp. bona). — Kloet et Hincks, A Check List of British Insects, 1945, p. 188 [= *Dacne bipustulata* (Thunberg)]. — Klausnitzer, Ordnung Coleoptera (larvae), Publ. W. Junk, Hague, Netherlands, 1978, p. 181 [Abb. 28/2 (mandible) u. 28/6 (labium)].
- scanicus** Fabricius, Syst. Ent., 1775, p. 58 (*Dermestes*, etc.). — Herbst, in Huessly, Europe
Arch. Ins., IV, 1784, p. 21, t. 20 - f. 2. — Fabricius, Syst. Ent., II, 1792, p. 234. — Panzer, Fauna Germanica, IV, 1799, p. 9. — Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth., I, 1801, p. 318. — Stephens, Illustr. British Ent. Mandib.-Col., III, 1830, p. 92 (*Engis*). — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, 1849, p. 200 [= *Engis humeralis* (Herbst)]; id., op. cit., Ed. 2, 1858, p. 374 (dito); id., op. cit., Ed. 3, I, 1874, p. 408 (dito). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 397 [= *Dacne bipustulata* (Thunberg)]. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1889, p. 151 [= *Engis humeralis* (Fabricius)]. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropas, III, 1899, p. 648 [= *Dacne bipustulata* (Thunberg)], etc.). — Xamheu, Naturaliste, XXV, 1903, p. 107 (short biol. note). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 98; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 69. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Lamprecht, Ent. Tijdschr., XLV, 1924, p. 83-89, f. 1-3 (descr.: larvae & pupae). — Rapp, Tab.-Best. Ins. 3, Käf., Wien, 1935, p. 34, 172 (digestive organ), 193 (host fungi); id., Käf. Thiiring, III, 1935, p. 19, 32 (host fungi). — Walker, Ent. Monthl. Mag., LXXV, 1939, p. 10 (individual amount in large *Polybor-i*). — Scheerpeltz et Hoffer, Käfer u. Pilze, 1948, p. 223 (descr.: fungi-species), 243 (fungi from *Pinus rudis*), 265 (ingestive test for various fungi), 275 (drought resistance), t. 4 - f. 36. — Roberts, Trans. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, CX, 1958, p. 248-250, f. 1-5 (*Dacne*; descr. of larva).
- var. **jekeli** Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XIX, 1875, p. 43 (*Cnesophages*); id., Europe
Verh. Naturf. Ver. Briinn, XXVI, 1887, p. 5 [var. ex *Dacne bipustulata* (Thunberg)]. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 151, (161) [var. ex *Engis humeralis* (Fabricius)]. — Schilsky, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1892, p. 195 (dito). — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, I, 1898, p. 524 (dito). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropas, III, 1899, p. 648 [= *Dacne bipustulata* (Thunberg)]. — Joy, Ent. Record, XVIII, 1906, p. 72 [var. ex *Dacne humeralis* (Fabricius)]. — Vorbringer, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1909, p. 640 [var. ex *Engis bipustulata* (Thunberg)]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 98 [var. ex *Dacne bipustulata* (Thunberg)]. — Everts, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 80 (dito). — Kuhnt, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 69 (dito). — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. 76 [ab. ex *Dacne bipustulata* (Thunberg); etc.]. — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (530). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Trella, Polskie Pismo Ent., II, 1923, p. 115. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717. — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, Suppl., 1934, p. 168 [partial immaturation, ac *Dacne bipustulata* (Thunberg)]. — Hänel, Ent. Blätt., XXXI, 1935, p. 76 [ab. ex

- Dacne humeralis*** (Fabricius)]. — Roubal. Cat. Col. Slovaquie et Russie Subcarpatique, t. 2, 1936, p. 160 [f. ex *Dacne bipustulata* (Thunberg)] — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 99 [ab. ex *Dacne bipustulata* (Thunberg)]. — Shaw, Jour. Soc. British Ent., III, 1951, p. 278 [? pale colored (immatur.) f. ex *Dacne bipustulata* (Thunberg)]. — Rehfour, Mitt. Schweizerische Ent. Ges., XXVIII, 1955, p. 60 [ab. ex *Dacne bipustulata* (Thunberg)]. — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 107 (dito).
- ab. *opaca* Trella, Polskie Pismo Ent., VIII, 1930, p. 131, 135 [ab. ex *Dacne bipustulata* (Thunberg)] . Poland
- ab. *rugosa* Jakovlev, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXIX, 1910, p. 300 [ab. ex *Dacne bipustulata* (Thunberg, etc.)]. — Kuhnt, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 69. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717. Russia
- fungorum Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. (55), 56-57. — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 270. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 98; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 69. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 718. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1936, p. (122), 125-126, [174], f. 72; id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1969, p. (78), 84-85, t. 2 - f. 3 (**Dacne s. str.**). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 214-215, t. 14 - f. 3 (dito). Japan
- indica** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 401 (*Thallis*, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3686. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 102; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 72. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, p. (32), 32 (*Dacne*). India
- japonica Crotch, Ent. Monthl. Mag., IX, 1873, p. 188; id., Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 397. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3687. — Lewis, Cat. Col. Japanese Archipel., 1879, p. 30. — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 270. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 98; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 69. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf., III, 1911, p. 75. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 718. — Arrow, Fauna Colon. Françaises, II, 1928, p. 329 (Tonkin?). — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127]. — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 198. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1936, p. 24 (food fungi), (122), 122-123, [174], f. 15-b (tarsus), 70.; id., Bull. Umeno Ent. Lab., Kurume, Japan, (4), 1937, p. 61; id., Ent. Rev. Japan, V, 1950, p. [18]; id., in Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Ed. 2, 1950, p. 1076, f. 3079; id., Akitu, Kyoto Ent. Soc., Japan, V, 1956, p. 20. — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakôchô, Nagoya-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, IX, (32), 1957, p. 4. — Ichihashi, Kakôchô, Nagoya-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XI, (32), 1957, p. 11. — Matoba et al., Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, III, (8/9), 1959, p. 94. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 25. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1969, p. (78), 80-81, f. 15-b (tarsus), t. 2 - f. 1 (**Dacne s. str.**). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (213), 215, t. 14 - f. 2 (dito). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVI, 1980, p. 53. — Shimaji, Investig. Rep. of Ins. In Precincts of Ise-Kôdaijingû, Japan, publ. by the Jingû-Shichô, 1980, p. 387. — Narukawa, et al., Rep. Res. Ins.-Fauna, Environs of Hinachi-Dam, Mie Pref., Japan., (Mem. Mie-Konchû-Danwakai), 1984, p. 168, t. 2 - f. 8. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 58. Japan ; Tonkin ?
- kidoi Nakane, Rep. Fac. Sci. Kagoshima Univ. (Earth Sci. & Biol.), Japan, (14), 1981, p. 47, f. 2 & e. Japan
- maculata** Chûjô, Nippon-no-Konchû, Kôchû-Dôkôkai, Ent. Lab. Tokyo Agr. Univ., Japan, III, 1940, p. 78-79, f. 1; id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1969, p. (78), 78-80, t. 1-f. 4 (**Dacne s. str.**). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (213), 215, t. 14 - f. 1 (dito). Japan ; Siberia (Ussuri)
- f. minor Chûjô, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, XV, 1941, p. 20, [21], f. 11; id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1969, p. 79 [= **Dacne (Dacne) maculata** Chûjô]. Japan
- notata Gmêlin, in Linné, Syst. Nat., Ed. 13, I (94), 1788, p. 1617 (*Silpha*). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 396 (*Dacne*, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3687. — Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 211. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXX, 1886, p. 294. — Renter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. 5. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 151, (161) [= *Engis*

- bipustulata* (Fabric&)]. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55 (*Engis*). — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, I, 1898, p. 524 (dito). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropas, III, 1899, p. (648), 648 (*Dacne*, etc.). — Joy, Ent. Record, XVIII, 1906, p. 72. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 97; rd., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 69. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf., III, 1911, p. (75). — Petri, Siebenbürgens Käferfauna, 1912, p. 167. — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (530). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 482. — Trella, Polski Pismo Ent., II, 1923, p. 115. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717. — Rapp, Käf. Thüring., I, 1933, p. 765. — Roubal, Cat. Col. Stovaqui et Russie Subcarpathique, T. 2, 1936, p. 160. — Hellen, Cat. Col. Daniae et Fennoscandia, 1939, p. 70. — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 99. — Horion, Faunistik der Mitteleuropäischen Käf., VII, Clavicorn. I, 1960, p. 208209. — Havelka, Acta Rer. Natur. Mus. Nat. Slov. Bratisl., X, 1964, p. 109. — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 108. — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. [522]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta 2001. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (214), 215, t. 14 - f. 12 (*Dacne* s. str.). — Nakane, Rep. Fac. Sci., Kagoshima Univ. (Earth Sci. & Biol.), Japan, (14), 1981, p. 48 (*Dacne*). — Mazur, Klucz. Oznacz. Owad. Polski, XIX, (124), 1983, p. (10), f. 1 (*Dacne* s. str.).
- bipustulata* Fabricius, Mant. Ins., I, 1787, p. 45 (*Ips*). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 396 [= *Dacne notata* (Gmelin); etc.]. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3687. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropas, III, 1899, p. 648. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 97; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 69. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Rapp, Käf. Thüring., III, 1935, p. 32 (food fungi), 172 (digestive organ), 193 (breeding with *Polyporus*). Europe
- optabilis* Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 280. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 98; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 70. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (32), 32-33. — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 551. Burma (Tenasserim); Thailand
- picta* Crotch, Ent. Monthl. Mag., IX, 1873, p. 188; id., Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 397. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3687. — Lewis, Cat. Col. Japanese Archipel., 1879, 1879, p. 30. — Heyden, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXX, 1886, p. 294. — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, 1887, p. 158. — Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. 54, [55], 56 (biology: habitat). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr., II, 1891, p. 270. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr., I, 1893, p. 55 (*Engis*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 98 (*Dacne*, etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 70. — Rodemeyer, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1915, p. 444 (err. *Dacne picta* Reitter). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 718. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (122), 123-124, [174], f. 71. — Ford, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc., XV, 1955, p. 388 (*Dacne* sp.). — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakôchô, Nagoya-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 4-5. — Ohmachi et al., Invest.-Rep. on Extens.-Construct. of Coastal-distr. of The Sea of Kumano, Mie Pref., Japan, 1959 (1960), p. 226. — Boyle, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc., XVII, 1962, p. 235-236, f. 1 (*Dacne* s. str.). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (78), 82-83, t. 2 - f. 2 (dito). — Sasaji, Seibutsu-Kenkyû, Fukui, Japan, XIII, 1969, p. 14. — Kiryû, Entom. Rev. Japan, XXIII, 1971, p. 44. — Tomita et Ichihashi, Ins.-Fauna of Seaside Area & Isls. in Kii-Nagashima, Mie Pref., Japan, 1973, p. 82. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (213), 215, t. 14 - f. 4 (*Dacne* s. str.). — Sasaji, Tsushima-no-Seibutsu, Nagasaki-ken Biol. Soc. Japan, 1976, p. 667. — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVI, 1979, p. 29; id., op. cit., XXVII, 1980, p. 42. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII, 1980, p. 53. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI, 1982, p. 113. — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXX, 1983, p. 56; id., op. cit., XXXII, 1985, p. 7. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 58.
- pontica* 13ed. L' Abeille, V, 1867, p. (8), 9 (*Engis*). — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 143 (dito). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 396 (*Dacne*, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3687. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. 5. — Marseul, L' Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 151, (161) (*Engis*). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropas, III, 1899, p. (648), 648 (*Dacne*, etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, Europe; W. Asia

- fasc. 88, 1909, p. 97; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 70. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 482. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717. — Porta, Fauna Col. Italiaca, III, 1929, p. 198. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 99. — Horion, Faunistik der Mitteleuropäischen Käf., VII, Clavicorn. I, 1960, p. 209. — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 108. — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. [522]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (213), 215, t. 14 - f. 7. (*Dacne* s. str.). — Zampetti, Boll. Soc. Ent. Italiaca, III, 1979, p. 96.
- pulchella** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, p. (32), 33-34, t. 1 - f. 9. — Chûjô, Ent. Scandinavica Suppl., (4), 1975, p. 195. Sri Lanka
- rufifrons** Fabricius, Syst. Ent., 1775, p. 69 (*Tritoma*); id., Ent. Syst., II, 1793, p. 514 (*Ips*). — Panzer, Fauna Ins. Germanica, Heft 36, 1796, Tab. u. Komment. 19, f. 19 (dito). — Paykull, Fauna Suecica, III, 1800, p. 350 (*Engis*). — Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth., II, 1801, p. 583 (dito). — Marsham, Ent. Britannica, I, 1802, p. 136-137 (*Nitidula*). — Latreille, Hist. Nat. Crust. et Ins., X, 1804, p. 14, t. 81 - f. 1 (*Dacne*). — Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I, 1808, p. 204 (*Engis*, etc.). — Stephens, Illustr. British Ent. Mandib.- Col., III, 1830, p. 92. — Dejean, Cat. Col., Ed. 3, 1837, p. 137. — Westwood, Introd. Mod. Classif. Ins., I, 1839, p. 145, 147, f. 11 : 6, 11 : 13 (larva : biol.). — Castelnau, Hist. Nat. (Anim. Art.), Col., II, 1840, p. 16. — Sturm, Cat. Käf.- Samml., 1843, p. 92. — Strubing, Ent. Zeitschr. Stettin, IX, 1848, p. 30-31. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, 1849, p. 200, [842]; id., op. cit., Ed. 2, 1858, p. 374. — C. G. Thomson, Skandinaviens Col., V, 1863, p. 298-299. — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 5 (descr. : larva), (8), 10. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, Ed. 3, 1874, p. 408. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 397 (*Dacne*, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3687. — Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 211. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214. — Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIX, 1885, p. 203; id., Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. 5. — Fowler, Col. British Isls., III, 1889, p. 183. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 151, (161) (*Engis*). — Seidlitz, Fauna Transsylvanica, 1891, p. 279 (dito). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55 (dito). — Verhoeff, Arch. f. Naturg., LXI, 1895, p. 237 (morph. : abdomen) (*Dacne*). — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, I, 1898, p. 524 (*Engis*). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropas, III, 1899, p. (648), 648 (*Dacne*, etc.). — Lameere, Man. Ins. Beljaue, II, 1900, p. 370. — Toy, Ent. Record, XVIII, 1906, p. 72. — Xambeau, Naturaliste, XXV, 1903, p. 107 (*Engis* : 'biol. shbnt note & descr. of larva'). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wvtsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 97; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 70. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf., III, 1911, p. (75). — Petri, Siebenburgens Käferfauna, 1912, p. 167. — Kuhnt Illustr. Best.- Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (530). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Kary, Tab.- Best. Ins., II, Käf. Wien, 1915, p. 66. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 482. — Haines, Ent. Monthl. Mag., LIII, 1917, p. 163. — Gimmingham, Ent. Monthl. Mag., LV, 1919, p. 180. — Trella, Polski Pismo Ent., II, 1923, p. 115. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717. — Fuenta, Bol. Soc. Ent. España, XI, 1928, p. (151), 161 (*Engis*). — Porta, Fauna dol. Italica, III, 1929, p. 199 (*Dacne*, etc.). — Portevin, Hist. Nat. Col. France, II, 1931, p. 196. — Rapp, Käf. Thüring, I, 1933, p. 765 id., op. cit., III, 1935, p. 19, 32 (food fungi), 172 (digestive organ), 193 (breeding with *Polyporus*). — Roubal, Cat. Col. Slovaqui et Russie Subcarpathique, T. 2, 1936, p. 160. — Donisthorpe, Ent. Monthl. Mag., LXXIII, 1937, p. 238. — Hellen, Cat. Col. Daniae et Fennoscandia, 1939, p. 70. — West, Ent. Meded., XXI, 1940, p. 365. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 100. — Kloet et Hincks, A Check List of British Insects, 1945, p. 188. — Duffy, Ent. Monthl. Mag., LXXXI, 1945, p. 179. — Scheerpeltz et Höfler, Käfer u. Pilze, 1948, p. 233 (descr. : sp. & food fungi), t. 4 - f. 35. — Shaw, Jour. Soc. British Ent., III, 1951, p. 276-278, f. 2 (thorax), 4 (scutellum), 6 (aedeagus). — Kaszab et Székessy, Székessy's Bátorliget élővilága, 1953, p. 256. — Buck, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XCI, 1955, p. 185. — Linssen, Beetl. British Isls., [2], 1959, p. 32, t. 4 - f. 6. — Horion, Faunistik der Mitteleuropäischen Käf., VII, Clavicorn. I, 1960, p. 209-211. — Lindroth edit., Cat. Col. Fennoscandia et Daniae, 1960, p. 282-285. — Crowson et Hunter, Ent. Monthl. Man., C, 1964, p. 199. — *Allen, Ent. Monthl. Mag., CI, 1965, p. 47. — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 108. — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. [552]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (214), 215, t. 14 - f. 11 (*Dacne* s. str.). Europe ; Siberia

- Joy, A Pract. Handb. British Beetl., I, 1976, p. 532 (*Dacne*). — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (10) ***Dacne s.*** str.).
- angustata* Stephens, Illustr. British Ent. Mandib.- Col., III, 1830, p. 92 (Engis). — England
Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3687 [= ***Dacne rufifrons*** (Fabricius)]. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 151 [= ***Engis humeralis*** (Fabricius)]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 97 [= ***Dacne rufifrons*** (Fabricius); etc.]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 70. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Fuenta, Bol. Soc. Ent. España, XI, 1928, p. 30 [= ***Dacne bipustulata*** (Thunberg)].
- binaeva* Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeitschr., XI, 1897, p. 123 (Engis). — Heyden, Cat. E. Siberia
Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. III, 1898, p. 17 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 97 (***Dacne***, etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 69. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Winkle, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 215 [= ***Dacne rufifrons*** (Fabricius)].
- flava* Marsham, Ent. Britannica, I, 1802, p. 122 (*Silpha*). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, England
1867, p. 11 [= ***Engis humeralis*** (Fabricius)]. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3687 [= ***Dacne rufifrons*** (Fabricius)]. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 151 [= ***Engis humeralis*** (Fabricius)]. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropas, III, 1899, p. 648 [= ***Dacne bipustulata*** (Thunberg)]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 97 [= ***Dacne rufifrons*** (Fabricius)]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 69 [= ***Dacne bipustulata*** (Thunberg)]. p. 70 [= ***Dacne rufifrons*** (Fabricius)]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935 [= ***Dacne bipustulata*** (Thunberg)]. — Fuenta, Bol. Soc. Ent. España, XI, 1928, p. 30 (dito).
- var. *fowleri* Joy, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI (or. [2], XVI), 1905, p. 274. — Beare, England
Ent. Record, XVIII, 1906, p. 1. — Joy, Ent. Record, XVIII, 1906, p. 72. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 98; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 69. — Fowler et Donisthorpe, Col. British Isls., IV., Suppl. 1913, p. 107 [var. ex ***Dacne humeralis*** (Fabricius)]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935 (sp. bona, etc.). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 482. — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, III, 1922, p. 236. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 718. — Rüschkamp, Ent. Blätt., XXVIII, 1932, p. 160-161. — Kloet et Hincks, A Check List of British Insects, 1945, p. 188 [var. ex ***Dacne rufifrons*** (Fabricius)]. — Shaw, Jour. Soc. British Ent., III, 1951, p. 278 [= ***Dacne rufifrons*** (Fabricius)].
- ab. *freyi* Hänel, Ent. Blätt., XXXI, 1935, p. 75 [ab. ex ***Dacne rufifrons*** (Fabricius)]. Furska Gora
- var. *reitteri* Schilsky, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXXVI, 1892, p. 195. — Kuhnt, Germany
Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 97 [var. ex ***Dacne rufifrons*** (Fabricius)]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 70 (dito). — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf., III, 1911, p. 75 [ab. ex ***Dacne rufifrons*** (Fabricius); etc.]. — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.- Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (530). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, III, 1922, p. 236. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717. — Rapp, Käf. Thiiring, I, 1933, p. 765 [subsp. ex ***Dacne rufifrons*** (Fabricius)]. — Hänel, Ent. Blätt., XXXI, 1935, p. 76 [ab. ex ***Dacne rufifrons*** (Fabricius)]. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 100 [var. ex ***Dacne rufifrons*** (Fabricius)]. — Shaw, Journ. Soc. British Ent., III, 1951, p. 278 [? pale colored form ac ***Dacne rufifrons*** (Fabricius)?]. — Kaszab et Székessy, Székessy's Bátorliget élővilága, 1953, p. 256 [ab. ex ***Dacne rufifrons*** (Fabricius)].
- semirufula Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XVI, 1897, p. 123 (***Engis***). — Joy, Ent. Record, Caucasus
XVIII, 1906, p. 72 (***Dacne***, etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, (Crimea)
1909, p. 97; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 70. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 482. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 100. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (214), 215, t. 14 - f. 14 (***Dacne s.*** str.).
- zonaria Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. (55), 56. — Schönfeldt, Cat. Japan;
Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 270. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. Siberia
88, 1909, p. 98; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 70. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 718. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1936, p. (122), 126-127, [174], f. 73; id., Ent. Rev. Japan, V, 1950, p. [18]; id., in Iconogr. Ins. Japonicum, Tokyo, Ed. 2, 1950, p. 1076, f. 3080. — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakôchô, Nagoya-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 5. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 25. — (Ussuri)

- Gotô et al., Ins., Fujiwara-dake, Publ. Mie Pref., Mus. Japan, 1961, p. 54.
 — Yamashita et al., Rep. Nat. Sci. Surv. Suzuka Mt.- Range, Mie Pref., Japan, 1963, p. 256 ; id., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Japan, (1), 1969, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1969, p. (78), 85-87, t. 2 - f. 4 (*Dacne* s. str.). — Takakura, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XVI, 1970, p. 18. — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Japan, 1971, p. 168. — Shimaji, Rep. Nat. Sci. Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, (5), 1974, p. 84. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta 2001. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (214), 215-216, t. 14 - f. 5 (*Dacne* s. str.). — Sasaji, Tsushima-no-Seibutsu, Nagasaki-ken Biol. Soc., Japan, 1976, p. 667. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII, 1980, p. 53. — Takemura, Albo, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, (61), 1981, p. 354 — Saitô et Narukawa, Kinokuni, Wakayama-Konchû-Kenkyûkai, Japan, (28), 1985, p. 6. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(1), 1987, p. 10 ; id., op. cit., XXXI(4), 1987, p. 58.
jureceki Pic, L'Echange Rev. Linn., XXXVII, 1921, p. 2 (Engis). — Winkler, Cat. Siberia Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta (S. Ussuri) Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 215-216 (= *Dacne zonaria* Lewis).
 subsp. **taiwana** Chûjô, Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc., Matsuyama, Japan, XIII, 1976, Formosa p. 1.

Subgenus *Xenodacne* Boyle

Type-species : *Dacne (Xenodacne) picea* LeConte, 1875 (design. Boyle, 1956)

Boyle, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist., New York, CX, 1956, p. (81), 84-85. — Hatch, The Beetles of the Pacific Northwest, III, 1962, p. (224). — Arnett, The Beetles of the United States, fasc. 96, IV, 1963, p. 820. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1969, p. (77).

Distribution : U. S. America

Genus *Dromodacne* Arrow

Type-species: *Dromodacne vivax* Arrow, 1925 (sec. Arrow, 1925)

Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, p. (30), 35. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (55).

vivax Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, p. 35- India 36, f. 10.

Genus *Idiodacne* Arrow

Type-species : *Amblyopus haemorrhous* Gorham, 1895 (sec. Arrow, 1925)

Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, p. (30), 36-37. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (55).

haemorrhous Gorham, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, XXXIX, 1895, p. 326 (*Amblyopus*) India (nec *Amblyopus haemorrhous* Gorham, 1900, ex Natal !). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, p. 37-38, f. 11 (*Idiodacne*).

Genus *Phonodacne* Arrow

Type-species: *Phonodacne angusta* Arrow, 1922 (sec. Arrow, 1922)

Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1922, p. 285-286 ; id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, p. 23, (30), 57-58 ; id., Faune Colon. Françaises, II, 1928, p. 329. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (56).

- angusta** Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1922, p. 286-287 ; id., Faune Colon. Laos Françaises, II, 1928, p. 329.
nitida Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. Indo-China 57 (nom. nud. ; falsus design. pro typ. gen.).
stridulans Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or. [2], XVI), 1896, Tenasserim p. 278-279 (*Episcapha*, etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc 88, 1909, p. 110 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 77. — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1924, p. 134 (stridulat. organ), f. 1 - I (p. 136-head : stridulat. organ) ; id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 22, 58, f. 6 - I (**Phonodacne**).

Genus *Thaumastodacne* DeelderType-species : *Thaumastodacne javana* Deelder, 1942 (sec. Deelder, 1942)

Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (54), 115.

javana Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 115, f. 5-e.

Java

Genus *Combocerus* BedelType-species : ***Engis sanguinicollis*** (Fabricius, 1787) (sec. Bedel, 1867)
= ***Engis glaber*** (Schaller, 1783)

Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (6), 12-13. — Fairmaire, in Jacquelin du Val, Gen. Col. d'Europe, IV, 1868, p. 271. — Crotch, Cist. Ent. I, 1876, p. 398. — Chapuis, in Lacordaire, Hist. Nat. Ins. Col., XII, 1876, p. (21), 28-29. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3687. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brunn, XXVI, 1887, p. 4. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 151, (161). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropas, III, 1899, p. (645), 646. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (95), 98-99 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 70. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (74), 75. — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.- Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (528), 530. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. (934), 935. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. (481), 482. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (54). — Scheerpeltz et Winkler, in Brohmer et al., Tierwelt Mitteleuropas, V (2), Ins. 2, Col. 15, 1930, p. (X11-137). — Vogt, m Freude et al., Käfer Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. (105), 108. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (206), 216. — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (10), 11.

glaber Schaller, Schrift. Naturf. Ges. Halle, I, 1783, p. 255 (*Silpha*). — Fabricius, Europe ; Syst. Eleuth., II, 1801, p. 584 [= ***Engis sanguinicollis*** (Fabricius)] . — Caucasus Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 13 [= *Combocerus sanguinicollis* (Fabricius)] . — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, p. 398 (*Combocerus*, sp. bona, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3687. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brunn, XXVI, 1887, p. 5. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 151, (161) [= *Combocerus sanguinicollis* (Fabricius)] . — Seidlitz, Fauna Transsylvanica, 1891, p. 280 (*Combocerus*, sp. bona, etc.). — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, I, pt. 1, 1898, p. 525. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropas, III, 1899, p. 646. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 99 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 70. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75), t. 89 - f. 13. — Petri, Siebenbürgens Käferfauna, 1912, C, p. 168. — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.- Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (530). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 483. — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, III, 1922, p. 237. — Trella, Polskie Pismo Ent., II, 1923, p. 115. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 718. — Porta, Fauna Cal. Italica, III, 1929, p. 298. — Scheerpeltz et Winkler, in Brohmer et al., Tierwelt Mitteleuropas, V (2), Ins. 2, Col. 15, 1930, p. (XII-137), t. 26 - f. 637. — Portevin, Hist. Nat. Col. France, II, 1913, p. 195, f. 213. Tapp, Käf. Thüring., I, 1933, p. 766 ; id., op. cit., III, 1935, p. 32, 172. — Roubal, Cat. Col. Slovaqui et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 160. — St.-Cl. Deville, Cat. Col. France in Ab., XXXVI, Nr. 3, 1937, p. 296. — Hellen, Cat. Col. Daniae et Fennoscandiae, 1939, p. 70. — West, Ent. Meddel., XXI, 1940, p. 366. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 100. — Havelka, Acta Rer. Natur. Mus. Nat. Slov. Bratisl., X, 1964, p. 109. — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 108, f. 4 : 1. — Lindroth, Cat. Col. Fennoscandiae et Daniae, 1960, p. 282-285. — Horion, Faun. Mitteleuropäischen Käf., VII, Clavicorn. I, 1960, p. 211-212. — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. [522]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool.

- Cracoviensia! XX, 1975, p. 216, t. 14 - f. 8. — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (11), f. 3, 8, 9.
- fasciatus* Kolenati, Melet. Ent., V, 1846, p. 54 (*Engis*). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 14-15 [*Combocemcs*; spec. prope *Combocerus sanguinicollis* (Fabricius)]. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3687 [= *Combocemcs glaber* (Schaller); etc.]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 99; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 70. — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. (522). Caucasus
- quadrimaculatus* Herbst, Käf., V (2), 1793, p. 148, t. 49 - f. 13 (*Triplax*). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 13 [= *Combocerus sanguinicollis* (Fabricius)]. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3687 [= *Combocerus glaber* (Schaller)]. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 151 [= *Combocerus sanguinicollis* (Fabricius)]. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropas, III, 1899, p. 646 [= *Combocerus glaber* (Schaller); etc.]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 99; id., Cat. Col., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 70. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. Europe
- quadripustulatus* Panzer, Fauna Ins. Germanica, fasc. 6, 1799, p. 6 (*Dermestes*). — Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth., II, 1801, p. 584 [= *Engis sanguinicollis* (Fabricius)]. — Sturm, Cat. Käf.-Samml., 1943, p. 92. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, 1849, p. 200, [842]; id., op. cit., Ed. 2, 1858, p. 374. — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 13. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, Ed. 3, I, 1874, p. 408. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3687 [= *Combocemcs glaber* (Schaller)]. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 151 [= *Combocerus sanguinicollis* (Fabricius)]. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropas, III, 1899, p. 646 [= *Combocemcs glaber* (Schaller); etc.]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 99; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 70. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. Europe
- sanguinicollis* Fabricius, Mant. Ins., 1787, p. 45 (*Ips*); id., Ent. Syst., II, 1793, p. 498 (*Mycetophagus*). — Thunberg, Ins. Suecica, VI, 1794, p. 77 (*Ips*). — Paykull, Fauna Suecica, Ins.-Col., III, 1800, p. 351 (*Engis*). — Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth., II, 1801, p. 584 (*Engis*). — Latreille, Hist. Nat. Crust. et Ins., X, 1804, p. (15), 20 (*Dacne*); id., Gen. Crust. et Ins., II, 1807, p. 21 (dito). — Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I, 1810, p. 202 (*Engis*, etc.). — Castelnau, Hist. Nat. (Anim. Art.), Col. II, 1840, p. 15-16. — Sturm, Cat. Käf.-Samml., 1843, p. 92. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, 1849, p. 200, [842]; id., op. cit., Ed. 2, 1858, p. 374. — C. G. Thomson, Skandinaviens Col., V, 1863, p. 299. — Brisout de Barneville, Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1865, p. XXX. — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 13-14 (*Combocerus*, etc.). — Fairmaire, in Jacquelin du Val, Gen. Col. d'Europe, IV, 1868, p. 271, t. 73 - f. 350. — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 143. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, Ed. 3, I, 1874, p. 408 (*Engis*). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 398 [= *Combocemcs glaber* (Schaller)]. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3687 (dito). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 151, (161) (*Combocemcs*; sp. bona). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropas, III, 1899, p. 646 [= *Combocerus glaber* (Schaller); etc.]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 99; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 70. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica?, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 718. Europe

Genus *Cyrtengis* Reitter

Type-species: *Cyrtengis testacea* Reitter, 1900 (sec. Reitter, 1900)

Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1900, p. 51. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 99; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 71. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. (934), 935. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (54). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (205), 211.

testacea Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1900, p. 51-52. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 99; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 71. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 718. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 211, t. 13 - f. 1, 2, 6, 9. C. Asia :
Buchara

Genus **Thallis** ErichsonType-species : *Thallis janthina* Erichson, 1842 (sec. Heller, 1920)

Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg., VIII, (2), 1842, p. 237. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 398. — Chapuis, in Lacordaire, Hist. Nat. Ins., Gen. Col., XII, 1876, p. (21), 27. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3686. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (95), 101-102; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 72. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (54), 57-58. — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 135 (stridulat. organ); id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicom., 1925, p. 23. — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (55).

- alternata** Lea, Rec. S. Australian Mus., II, 1922, p. 288-289, t. 4 - f. 5. Australia
atricornis Wilson, Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, XXXV, 1923, p. 129. Australia
australiae Lea, Mem. Queensland Mus., VII, 1921, p. 233-234. Australia
basipennis Lea, Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, XLVI, 1921, p. 362. Australia
bifasciata Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 399-400 (*Thallis*?). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3686 (*Thallis*). — Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Australia, XIX, 1895, p. (232) (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 102 (*Thallis*?); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 72 (*Thallis*). — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (59) (dito). — Lea, Rec. S. Australian Mus., II, 1922, p. (287), 287-288 (var. ?). Australia
bizonata MacLeay, Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, VIII (or. [2], III), 1887, p. 328. — Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Australia, XIX, 1895, p. (231). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 102; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 72.
compta Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg., VIII, (2), 1842, p. 238. — Germar, Linn. Ent. (Zeitschr. Ent. Ver. Stettin), III, 1848, p. 244-245. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 399. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3686. — Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, VIII (or. [2], III), 1889, p. 1503; id., Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Australia, XIX, 1895, p. (231). — Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, XLII, 1898, p. 435. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 102; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 72. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (59). — Lea, Rec. S. Australian Mus., II, 1922, p. 288. — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 100. — Philipp, Faune Madagascar, XIX, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1965, p. 42, 43, f. 37 (♂ genitalia). — Britton, Ins. Australia, 1970, p. 590, f. 30, 74. A. Australia
dentipes Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Australia, XIX, 1895, p. 231, (232) (*Thallis*?). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 102 (*Thallis*, etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 32, 1911, p. 72. — Lea, Rec. S. Australian Mus., II, 1922, p. 288. Australia
erichsoni Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 400 (*Thallis*?). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3686 (*Thallis*, etc.). — Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, VIII (or. [2], III), 1889, p. 1503; id., Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Australia, XIX, 1895, p. (232). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 102 (*Thallis*?); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 72 (*Thallis*, etc.). — Lea, Rec. S. Australian Mus., II, 1922, p. 288. — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 100. — Sen Gupta, Proc. 2001. Soc. Calcutta, XXII, 1969, p. 103-106, f. 3 : A-H (descr. & fig., larva). Australia
femorialis Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Australia, XIX, 1895, p. 230, (231) (*Thallis*?). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 102 (*Thallis*, etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 72. — Lea, Rec. S. Australian Mus., II, 1922, p. 288. Australia
ferruginea Lea, Rec. S. Australian Mus., II, 1922, p. 291. Australia
hoplostetha Lea, Rec. S. Australian Mus., II, 1922, p. 290-291, t. 4 - f. 7, 7a. Australia
humularis Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 402 (*Thallis* 3). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3686 (*Thallis*, etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 102; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 72. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (59), 59-60, t. 1-f. 37. Moluccas : Waigeo
insueta Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 401 (*Thallis*?). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3686 (*Thallis*). — Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, VIII (or. [2], III), 1889, p. 1503 (*Thallis*?, etc.); id., Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Australia, XIX, 1895, p. 230, (232). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 102; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, p. 72 (*Thallis*, etc.). — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (59). — Lea, Mem. Queensland Mus., VII, 1921, p. 233. Australia ; Tasmania
janthina Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg., VIII, (2), 1842, p. 238. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 399. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3686. — Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, VIII (or. [2], III),

- 1889, p. 1503 ; id., Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Australia, XIX, 1895, p. (232). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 102 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 72. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (59). — Lea, Rec. S. Australian Mus., II, 1922, p. 288. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 100.
- melancholica** Lea, Mem. Queensland Mus., VII, 1921, p. 234-235. Australia ; Tasmania
- metasternalis** Lea, Rec. S. Australian Mus., II, 1922, p. 292-293, t. 4 - f. 8. Australia
- mycetophagoides** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 402 (*Thallis* 3). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3686 (*Thallis*, etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 102 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, D. 72. Moluccas : Bacan
- nigroaenea** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 399 (*Thallis*, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3686. — Fauvel, Rev. d'Ent., X, 1891, p. (151), 152, 153 (*Neothallis*, etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 103 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 72. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 101. — Delkeskamp, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, XXXVII, 1961, p. 256 (*Thallis*). — Chûjô, Bull. Osaka Mus. Nat. Hist., Japan, (15), 1962, p. 2 (dito). New Caledonia
- polita** White, Zool. Ereb. and Terr. Ins., XI, 1846, p. 18 (*Engis*). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 400 (*Thazzis*, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3686. — Broun. Man. New Zealand Col., pars 1, 1880, p. 643. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 102 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 72. — Chûjô, Folia Ent. Hungarica XVII, 1964, p. 226. New Zealand
- serratipes** Lea, Rec. S. Australian Mus., II, 1922, p. 291-292. Australia
- sienata** Fauvel, Rev. d'Ent., X, 1891, p. 151. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 102 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 72. New Caledonia
- subtuberculata** Lea, Rec. S. Australian Mus., II, 1922, p. 289-290, t. 4 - f. 6. Australia
- tricolor** Lea, Rec. S. Australian Mus., II, 1922, p. 293, t. 4 - f. 9. Australia
- venustula** Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Australia, XIX, 1895, p. 229, (232) (*Thal-* Australia
Zis ? ; etc.). — fasc. 88, 1909, p. 102, t. 4
id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 72.
(8), XXIV, A, (1920), p. (59) e t c . }
Australian p. 288. p.
- vinula** Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg., VIII, (2), 1842, p. 238-239. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 399. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3686. — Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, VIII (or. [2], III), 1889, p. 1503 ; id., Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Australia, XIX, 1895, p. 299, (231). Australia ; Tasmania
— Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 102 ;
— Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8),
(1920), — Lea, Rec. S. Australian Mus., II, 1922, p. 287, t. 4
Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 101.
- var. *occidentalis* Lea, Rec. S. Australian Mus., II, 1922, p. 287. Australia
- var. *subvinula* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Australia, XIX, 1895, p. 229, (231) Australia
(sp. bona, etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 102 ; id.,
Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 72. — Lea, Rec. S. Australian Mus., II,
1922, p. 287 (ac *Th. vinula* Erichson var. *subvinula* Blackburn).

Genus *Neothallis* FauvelType-species : *Neothallis bedeli* Fauvel, 1891 (sec. Heller, 1920)

Fauvel, Rev. d'Ent., X, 1891, p. 151. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (95), 103 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 72. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 54. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (54). — Delkeskamp, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, XXXVII, 1961, p. 253-256, 268-269, f. 1-7. — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. (29), 30.

Monothallis Arrow, Ins. Samoa, Pt. 4, Col., fasc. 1, 1927, p. 54-55 (Type-species : *Thallis samoensis* Heller, 1920). — Delkeskamp, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, XXXVII, 1961, p. 255, 256, [268] (syn. ac *Neothallis* Fauvel).

- elongata** Delkeskamp, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, XXXVII, 1961, p. 264, (267), [268], f. 7, 12. Australia
- nakanei Chûjô, Mushi, Fukuoka, Japan, XIII, 1941, p. 89-90, f. 4 (*Megalodacne*). Marianna (Saipan, Rota)
- rudis Delkeskamp, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, XXXVII, 1961, p. 264-265, (267), [268], f. Australia

- 5-b, 13.
- wallacii** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 400 (*Thallis*?). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3686 (ac *Thallis Wallacei*, etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 102; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 72. — Delkeskamp, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, XXXVII, 1961, p. 256, 265-266, [267], [268] (*Neothallis*). Aru
- subsp. **macleayi** Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Australia, XIX, 1895, p. 228, (231) (*Thallis*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 102; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 72. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (59). — Lea, Mem. Queensland Mus., VII, 1921, p. 233. — Delkeskamp, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, XXXVII, 1961, p. 256, 266-267, (267), [268], f. 14 [ac *Neothallis wallacei* (Crotch) subsp. *macleayi* (Blackburn)]. Australia
- subsp. **wallacii** (Crotch), Delkeskamp, Mitt. 2001. Mus. Berlin, XXXVII, 1961, p. 266, (267), [268], f. 15. Aru
- xanthosticta** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 401 (*Thallis*, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3686. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 102; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 72. — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1924, p. 135 (stridulat. organ); id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicom., 1925, p. 23; id., Ins. Samoa, Pt. 4, Col., fasc. 1, 1927, p. 54 (*Monothallis*). — Delkeskamp, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, XXXVII, 1961, p. 255, 256, 257, (267), [268] (*Neothallis*). N.-E.
- subsp. **bedeli** Fauvel, Rev. d'Ent., X, 1891, p. (151), 152 (*Neothallis*, etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 103; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, p. 72. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (54). — Delkeskamp, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, XXXVII, 1961, p. 254, 255, 256, 258-260, 262, (267), [268], f. 5-a, 8-a-e [ac *Neothallis xanthosticta* (Crotch) subsp. *bedeli* Fauvel]. — Philipp, Fauna de Madagascar, XIX, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1965, p. 43 (*Neothallis*, sp. bona), 47 (d. i. f.-38). — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. 30-31, t. 2 - f. 1 [ac *Neothallis xanthosticta bedeli* (Crotch)]. Australia ;
Darnley ;
New Guinea
- perplexa** Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Australia, XIX, 1895, p. 228-229, (231) (*Thallis*, etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 102; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 72. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (59). — Lea, Mem. Queensland Mus., VII, 1921, p. 233. — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1924, p. 136, f. 1-j; id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicom., 1925, p. 23, f. 6-j; id., Ins. Samoa, Pt. 4, Col., fasc. 1, 1927, p. 54 (*Monothallis*). — Delkeskamp, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, XXXVII, 1961, p. 254, 255, 258, [268] (ac syn. ex *Neothallis xanthosticta bedeli* Fauvel). Australia ;
Darnley ;
New Guinea
- samoensis** Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (59), 61-62 (*Thallis*). — Schenkling, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXVIII, A, (10), 1922, p. 152 (dito). — Arrow, Ins. Samoa, Pt. 4, Col., fasc. 1, 1927, p. 55 (*Monothallis*), f. 8. — Delkeskamp, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, XXXVII, 1961, p. 254, 255, 258, [268] [ac syn. ex *Neothallis xanthosticta* (Crotch) subsp. *bedeli* Fauvel]. Samoa ;
New Pommernania ;
Bismarck-
Archipelago
- subsp. **philippinensis** : Delkeskamp, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, XXXVII, 1961, p. 263-264, (268), [268], f. 3, 4, 6, 10 (*Neothallis*). Philippines
(Basilan,
Mindanao,
Panaon,
Biliran)
- subsp. **subviolacea** Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (59), 60-61 (*Thallis*). — Delkeskamp, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, XXXVII, 1961, p. 263, (267), [268], f. 11 [ac *Neothallis xanthosticta* (Crotch) subsp. *subviolacea* (Heller)]. Borneo ;
Sumatra
- subsp. **xanthosticta** : Delkeskamp, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, XXXVII, 1961, p. 260-263, (268), [268], f. 9-b-d. — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. 30, t. 2 - f. k. Solomon ;
New Pommernania ;
Admiralty ;
New Guinea ;
Key ;
Gilolo ;
Celebes ;
Saleyer
New Guinea
- papuana** Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (59), 61 (*Thallis*). — Delkeskamp, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, XXXVII, 1961, p. 255, 256, 260-261, [268], f. 9-a (ac syn. ex *Neothallis xanthosticta* subsp. *xanthosticta* Delkeskamp).

Genus *Tetrathallis* CrotchType-species : *Tetrathallis carminea* Crotch, 1876 (sec. Crotch, 1976)

Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 403. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3686. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 103 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 72. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (54). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (55).

carminea Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 403-404. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Sarawak ; Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3686. — Gorham, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. Sumatra 183. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 103., id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 72.
var. Gorham, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, LXII, 1901, P. 183. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Borneo Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 103 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 72.

Genus *Tamboria* HellerType-species: *Tamboria sumbavana* Heller, 1920 (sec. Heller, 1920)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (54). — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (55). — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. (29), 35.

coerulea Delkeskamp, Bull. British Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Ent., VI, 1957, p. 87-89, t. **4, 5**. **New** Guinea ; — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), New Britain 1987, p. 35, t. 2 - f. w.
kerkhoveni Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 114, f. 3-b. Java
sumbavana Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 62-63. Sumbawa

Genus *Subana* HellerType-species: *Subana vulnerata* Heller, 1920 (sec. Heller, 1920)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (54). — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (55).

vulnerata Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 63-64.

Philippines :
(Mindanao)

Genus *Coptengis* CrotchType-species : *Triplatoma Sheppardi* Pascoe, **1860** (sec. Crotch, 1876)

Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 404. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3685. — Chapuis, in Lacordaire, Hist. Nat. Ins., Gen. Col., XII, 1876, p. (21), 23-24. — Bedel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVIII, 1882, p. (436), 436. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 103-104 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 73. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (54), 64. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1936, p. (120), 1588159. — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (55). — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. (29), 31.

brevicornis Arrow, Nova Guinea, XV, 1942, P. 6-7.

chapuisi Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 404. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3685. — Bedel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVIII, 1882, p. (437), **437**. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 104 ; rd., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 73. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 101.

New Guinea
Moluccas :
Morotai
(Morty),
Halmahera
(Djilolo,
Gilolo,
Jilolo) ;
Bacan
(Batchian,
Batjan)

splendidus Chapuis, in Lacordaire, Hist. Nat. Ins., Gen. Col., XII, 1876, p. 24 (sine diagn.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3685 (syn. ex *chapuisi*). — Bedel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVIII, 1882, p. 437. — Kuhnt, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 73.

clipealis Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 64-65, t. 2 - f. 53. — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. 31, t. 2 - f. m.

New Guinea

- curtisii** Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XIX, 1887, p. 382-383. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 104 (ac *Curtici*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 73. Moluccas :
Bacan
- exorbitans** Dohrn, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, XLIII, 1882, p. 252. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 104; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 73. Moluccas :
Bacan
- gracilior** Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 65-66, ♂ ?, t. 2 - f. 54. — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. 31, t. 2 - f. n. New Guinea
- maculicollis** Heyden, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., XXIII, 1897, p. [541], 558. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 104; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 73. Moluccas :
Bacan
- mervilli** Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XIX, 1887, p. 383. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 104; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 73 (ac *Melvillei*). — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 64 (ac *melvillei*, etc.). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. 159-160. [176], f. 90; id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 226. New Guinea
- micromaculatus** Mader, Mitt. Mtinchner Ent. Ges., XXXII, 1942, p. 222. New Guinea
- multiguttatus** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 405. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3685. — Bedel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVIII, 1882, p. (437), 438. — Heyden, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., XXIII, 1897, p. 541. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 104; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 73. Malaysia :
Halmahera
- pascoii** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 404. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3685 (ac *Pascoeii*, etc.). — Bedel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVIII, 1882, p. (437), 437. — Gorham, Notes Leyden Mus., XII, 1890, p. 130 (var.). — Heyden, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., XXIII, 1897, p. [541]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 104; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 73. — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 101. Moluccas :
Ternate
- scaphidiformis** Heyden, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., XXIII, 1897, p. [541], 558. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 104; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 73. Halmahera
- sheppardi** Pascoe, Jour. Ent., I, 1860, p. 64 (*Triplatoma*). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 404 (*Coptengis*, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3685. — Bedel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVIII, 1882, p. (437), 437-438. — Gorham, Notes Leyden Mus., XII, 1890, p. 130 (var.). — Heyden, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., XXIII, 1897, p. 541. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 104, t. 4 - f. 7, 7a-c; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 73. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 64. — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 101. — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. 31, t. 2 - f. 0. Moluccas :
Halmahera,
Morotai,
Ternate,
Bacan,
Waigeo,
New Guinea
- var. Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 404. — Dohrn, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, XLIII, 1882, p. 252. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 104; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 73.
- var. *immaculata* Heyden, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., XXIII, 1897, p. 541. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 104; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 73. Moluccas :
Halmahera,
Bacan
- var. Bedel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVIII, 1882, p. 438.
- spinipennis** Bedel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVIII, 1882, p. (436), 437, t. 10 - f. 9. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 104; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 73. Moluccas :
Morotai
- wallacii** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 404. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3685 (ac *Wallacei*, etc.). — Dohrn, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, XLIII, 1882, p. 251-252. — Bedel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVIII, 1882, p. (437), 438. — Heyden, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., XXIII, 1897, p. [541]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 104; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 73. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 64. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 101. Moluccas :
Morotai,
Halmahera,
Bacan

Genus *Neocoptengis* HellerType-species : *Neocoptengis cyanipes* Heller, 1900 (sec. Heller, 1900)

Heller, Abh. Ber. K. 2001. Anthr. Ethn. Mus. Dresden, IX 1900, p. 6. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (96), 104; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 73. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (55). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (55).

- cyanipes** Heller, Abh. Ber. K. Zool. Anthr. Ethn. Mus. Dresden, IX, 1900, p. 6-7, t. - Celebes
f. 2. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 104 ; id., Col. Cat.,
Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 73.

Genus *Paracoptengis* Heller

Type-species : *Paracoptengis lineola* Heller, 1920 (sec. Heller, 1920)
= *Paracoptengis nigrolineatus* (Allard, 1894) (sec. Chûjô, 1976)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 54. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (31), 62. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (55).

- brahminicus** Gorham, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1883, p. [75], **80** (*Triplatoma*, etc.). — Assam
Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 108 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars
34, 1911, p. 75. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-
Clavicorn., 1925, p. (63) 65 (*Paracoptengis*).
nigrolineatus Allard, Le Naturaliste, Rev. Illustr. Sci. Nat., XVII (or [2], IX), 1895, India
p. 26-27 (*Coptengis*, etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p.
104 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 73. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India,
incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (63), 63-64, f. 15 (*Para-*
coptengis), — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 104 (dito).
lineata Gorham, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, XXXIX, 1895, p. 325-326 (*Triplatoma*, etc.). India
— Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 108 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk,
pars 34, 1911, p. 75. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918
(1920), p. 67 (*Paracoptengis*). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and
Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 63 (syn. ex *nigrolineatus* Allard).
lineola Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (54) (ac *P. lineola* India
Crotch - err.).
siva Gorham, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1883, p. (75), SO-81 (*Triplatoma*, etc.). — Assam
Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 75. — Schultz, Cat.
Philippine Col., 1915, p. 37. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and
Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (63), 64-65 (*Paracoptengis*).

Genus *Simocoptengis* Heller

Type-species : *Simocoptengis stigmosa* Heller, 1920 (sec. Heller, 1920)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (56). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 28. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (56). — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. (30), 32.

- pulchellus** Arrow, Nova Guinea, XV, 1924, p. 6. New Guinea
sellatus Arrow, Nova Guinea, XV, 1924, p. 5-6. New Guinea
stigmosa Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 81-82. — Chûjô, New Guinea
M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p.
32, t. 2 - f. p

Genus *Neoblytus* Bedel

Type-species : *Neoblytus aeratus* Bedel, 1882 (sec. Bedel, 1882)

Bedel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVIII, 1882, p. (436), 438. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (96), 105 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 73. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (55). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (55).

- aeratus** Bedel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVIII, 1882, p. 438. — Kuhnt, Gen. New Guinea
Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 105 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p.
73.
filicornis Arrow Nova Guinea XV 1924, p. 7-8. New Guinea
gestroi Arrow, Nova Guinea, XV, 1924, p. 7. New Guinea

Genus *Trichulus* Bedel

Type-species : *Triplatoma pubescens* Crotch, 1876 (sec. Bedel, 1882)

Bedel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVIII, 1882, p. (436), 438. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (96), 105; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 73. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (55). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, p. 11, 22, 26, 27, (31), 65-66. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1936, p. (120), 155-156. — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (55).

pubescens Crotch, Cist. Ent., 1, 1876, p. 406 (*Triplatoma*). — Gemminger et Harold, Sri Lanka Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3685 (dito). — Bedel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVIII, 1882, p. 439, t. 10 - f. 2 (*Trichulus*, etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 105, t. 4 - f. 5; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 73. — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1924, p. 136 - 1-F (elytra : stridulat. organ), p. 137 (stridulat. organ); id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, p. 27 (f. 9 - ala, with stridulat. organ), p. 66-67, f. 16. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1936, p. 156-158, (176), f. 89; id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 226; id., Ent. Scandinavica, Suppl., IV, 1975, p. 195.

Genus *Endytus* Bedel

Type-species : *Triplatoma bizonata* Crotch, 1876 (sec. Bedel, 1882)

Bedel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVIII, 1882, p. (436), 441. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (96), 105; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 74. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (56). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, p. (31), 61. — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (56).

bizonatus Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 406 (*Triplatoma*). — Gemminger et Harold, Borneo ; Cat. Cdl. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3685 (dito). — Bedel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Sarawak ; Stor. Nat. Genova, XVIII, 1882, p. 441, t. 10 - f. 1, 7 (*Endytus*). — Gorham, Sumatra ; Notes Leyden. Mus., X, 1888, p. 132 (*Triplatoma*, etc.); id., Ann. Civ. Stor. Burma (Tenasserim); Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 280; id., Ent. Zeit. Stettin, Philippines (Tawitawi), LXII, 1901, p. 183. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 106 (*Endytus*, etc.), t. 4 - f. 3, 3a; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 74. — Schenkling, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIII, A, (11), 1917 (1919), p. 88. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, p. 61-62; id., Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 254; id., Suppl. Entom., XV, 1927, p. 114. — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 101-102. — Chûjô, Ent. Meddel., XXV, 1967, p. 181.

var. *Bedel*, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVIII, 1882, p. 441. — Kuhnt, Gen. Sumatra Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 106; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 74.

Genus *Nesitis* Bedel

Type-species : *Engis sexnotata* Wiedemann, 1823 (sec. Bedel, 1882)

Bedel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVIII, 1882, p. (436), 442. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (96), 106; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 74. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (55). — Bedel, Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1920, p. 39-40. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, p. 59 (syn. cum *Triplatoma* Westwood, 1832). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (56) (ac gen. iust.).

attenuata Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 405-406 (*Triplatoma*). — Gemminger et Harold, Borneo ; Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3685 (dito). — Bedel, Ann. Mus. Sarawak ; Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVIII, 1882, p. (442), 442, t. 10 - f. 5 (*Nesitis*). — Java ; Gorham, Notes Leyden Mus., X, 1888, p. 131 (*Triplatoma*, etc.); id., Proc. Sumatra ; Zool. Soc. London, 1892, p. 85; id., Ent. Zeit. Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 183. — Nias; Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 106, t. 4 - f. 8 (*Nesitis*, etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 74. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., Philippines (Palawan, Tawitawi), LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 66. — Bedel, Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1920, p. (41). — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 254 (*Triplatoma*); id., op. cit., XV, 1926, p. 355 (dito); id., Suppl. Entom., XV, 1927, p. 114 (dito). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 103 (*Nesitis*, etc.). — Chûjô, Ent. Meddel., XXXV, 1967, p. 185; id., Bull. Japan Ent. Acad., Nagoya, IX, 1974, p. 1-2.

var. *debilis* Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 355-356 (*Triplatoma*).
celebesica Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 66. Malaya Celebes

- discrepans** Bedel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVIII, 1882, p. (442), 443. — Sumatra
Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 106; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars
34, 1911, p. 74. — Bedel, Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1920, p. (41). — Arrow,
Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 254 (*Triplatoma*).
- nigricollis** Bedel, Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1920, p. 40, (41). — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. Viet-Nam
London, 1922, p. 292 (*Triplatoma*); id., Faune Colon. Françaises, II, 1928,
p. 333 (dito).
- philippinensis** Gorham, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1883, p. (75), 79, t. 18 - f. 3 (*Tri-* Philippines
platoma, etc.). — Baer, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (6), VI, 1886, p. 172. — (Mindanao);
Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 108; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 75. — Schultze, Cat. Philippine Col., 1915, p. 36. — Heller, Borneo
Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 66 (*Nesitis*, etc.), 67 (note).
— Bedel, Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1920, p. (41). — Chûjô, Bull. Japan Ent.
Acad., Nagoya, IX, 1974, p. 2.
- rufipes** Schenkling, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIII, A, (11), 1917 (1919), p. 88. Borneo
- sexnotata** Wiedemann, 2001. Mag., II (1), 1823, p. 131-132 (*Engis*). — MacLeay, Java;
Annual. Javanica, 1825, p. 41 (*Dacne*); id., Ed., Lequien, 1833, p. 149 (dito). Bali;
— Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 46-47 (*Triplatoma*, etc.). — Borneo;
Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 405. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Sumatra;
Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3686. — Bedel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, Nicobar;
XVIII, 1882, p. (442), 442 (*Nesitis*, etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, Andaman;
fasc. 88, 1909, p. 106; id., Cat. Col., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 74. — Bedel, Malaya;
Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1920, p. (42). — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, Penang;
1924, p. 137 (*Triplatoma*, etc.; stridulat. organ); id., Fauna Brit. India, Viet-Nam;
incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 59-60, f. 14; id., Faune Cambodia;
Colon. Françaises, II, 1928, p. 332. — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, Laos
p. 102-103 (*Nesitis*).
- andamanensis** Gorham, Proc. 2001. Soc. London, 1883, p. [75], 79, t. 18 - f. 2 Andaman
(*Triplatoma*, etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 108;
id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 74. — Bedel, Bull. Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 59 [syn. ex *Triplatoma*
sexnotata (Wiedemann)].
- orientalis** Castelnau, Hist. Nat. (Anim. Art.), Ins. Col., II, 1840, p. 15 (*Engis*). — Java
Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 46 [syn. ex *Triplatoma sexnotata*
(Wiedemann)]. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876,
p. 3686 (dito). — Bedel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVIII, 1882, p. 442 [syn. ex *Nesitis sexnotata* (Wiedemann); etc.]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins.,
Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 106; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 74.
- sulcata** Kuhnt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1908, p. 629 [ac *Nesitis attenuata* (Crotch) var. Sumatra
sulcata; etc.]; id., Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 106; id., Col.
Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 74. — Bedel, Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1920, p. (41). — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 254 [ac *Triplatoma sulcata*
(Kuhnt)]. — Chûjô, Bull. Japan Ent. Acad., Nagoya, IX, 1974, p. 2 [ac
Nesitis attenuata (Crotch) var. *sulcata* Kuhnt].
- ulyssis** Bedel, Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1920, p. 40, (41) (*Nesitis*). — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Viet-Nam
Soc. London, 1922, p. 292 (*Triplatoma*); id., Faune Colon. Françaises, II,
1928, p. 332 (dito).

Genus *Hybosoma* GorhamType-species : *Hybosoma hydropicum* Gorham, 1883 (sec. Gorham, 1883)

Gorham, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1883, p. 77. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (96), 107;
id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 74. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (55).
— Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (120), 161-162. — Deelder, 2001.
Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (56).

- hydropicurn** Gorham, Proc. 2001. Soc. London, 1883, p. [75], 77, t. 18 - f. 6. — Baer, Philippines :
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, [6], VI, 1886, p. 172. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, (Bohol)
fasc. 88, 1909, p. 107, t. 4 - f. 12, 12a (lateral view); id., Col. Cat., Junk,
pars 34, 1911, p. 74. — Schultze, Cat. Philippine Col., 1915, p. 36.
- striatum** Gorham, Proc. 2001. Soc. London, 1883, p. [75], 77-78. — Baer, Ann. Soc. Philippines :
Ent. France, [6], VI, 1886, p. 172. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, (Bohol)
1909, p. 107; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 74. — Schultze, Cat.
Philippine Col., 1915, p. 36. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-
Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. 162-163, [177], f. 91. — Deelder, 2001. Meded.,
XXIV, 1942, p. 103. — Chûjô, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 226;
id., Bull. Japan Ent. Acad., Nagoya, IX, 1974, p. 2.

- tetrasticum** Gorham, Proc. 2001. Soc. London, 1883, p. [75], 78. — Baer, Ann. Soc. Philippines : Ent. France, [6], VI, 1886, p. 172. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, (Leyte, Mindanao) 1909, p. 107 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 74. — Schultze, Cat. Philippine Col., 1915, p. 36. — Chûjô, Bull. Japan Ent. Acad., Nagoya, IX, 1974, p. 2.

Genus **Triplatoma** Westwood

Type-species : *Triplatoma picta* (Perty, 1831) (sec. Crotch, 1876)

Westwood, in Griffith's Anim. Kingdom, Ins. II, 1832, t. 60 - f. 5, t. 75 - f. 5a-i. — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. (30), 44-45. — Chapuis, in Lacordaire, Hist. Nat. Ins., Gen. Col., XII, 1876, p. (21), 25-26. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 405. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3685. — Bedel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVIII, 1882, p. 435, (436), 439 (ac *Triplatoma* - err. typogr. ?). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (96), 107-108 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 74. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. (935), 935. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (56). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, p. (31), 59. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1936, p. (120), 163-164. — Wu, Cat. Ins. Sinensium, III, 1937, p. 537. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (55).

Pantheropterus Thomson, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, [3], V, 1856, p. 323 (type-species : *Pantheropterus Pfeifferii* Thomson., 1856 = *Triplatoma macleayi* Lacordaire, 1842). — Chapuis, in Lacordaire, Hist. Nat. Ins., Gen. Col., XII, 1876, p. (21), 29-30 (dito). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 405 (syn. cum *Triplatoma*). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3685 (dito). — Bedel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVIII, 1882, p. 439 (syn. ad part), 441. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 107 (ac syn. ; etc.) ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 74. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, p. 59.

- arcuata** Kuhnt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 219-220, f. 1 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 75. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 254. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 103. Sumatra ; Java
- cypraea** Bedel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVIII, 1882, p. (439), 440-441, t. 10-f. 3, 8. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 108, t. 4 - f. 4, 4a ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 75. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 66. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 254. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 103. Malacca ; Sumatra, Borneo
- davidis** Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, [6], IX, 1889, p. 12-13 (*Pantheropterus*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 108 (*Triplatoma*) ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 75 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935 (ac *davidis* - rewriting ! ; etc.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearticae, pars 6. 1926. o. 718. — Wu, Cat. Ins. Sinensium, III, 1937, p. 537. N. China ; E. Siberia
- exornata** Heller, Philippine Jour. Sci. (D), VIII, 1913, p. 160, f. 14. — Schultze, Cat. Philippine Col., 1915, p. 36. Philippines (Tawitawi)
- gestroi** Bedel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVIII, 1882, p. (439), 440, t. 10 - f. 4 (*Triplatoma* s. str.). — Gorham, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1883, p. [75], 80, t. 18 - f. 1 (*Triplatoma*, etc.) ; id., Notes Leyden Mus., X, 1888, p. 131 ; id., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1892, p. 85. — Heyden, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., XXIII, 1897, p. 553. — Gorham, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 183. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 1909, p. 108 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 75. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 67. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 254. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXV, 1967, p. 185. Borneo ; Sarawak ; Sumatra ; Philippines (Tawitawi)
- var. *leviuscula* Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 67 (var.). N. Borneo (Kina Balu)
- var. *subsulcata* Gorham, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1883, p. 80 (var.) ; id., Notes Leyden Mus., X, 1888, p. 131 (var. ?). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 108 (dito) ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 75 (var.). Borneo
- macleayi** Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 47-48. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 405. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3685. — Bedel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVIII, 1882, p. (439), 441 [*Triplatoma* (*Pantheropterus*)]. — Gorham, Notes Leyden Mus., X, 1888, p. 131 (*Triplatoma*, etc.). — Heyden, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., XXIII, 1897, p. 553. — Gorham, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 183. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 108 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 75. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 254. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.- Col.- Erdtyl., 1936, p. 164-166, [177], f. 92. Java ; Sumatra ; Nias ; Malacca ; Borneo ; Penang ; Celebes ; Tringano ; Labuan

- Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 104. — Chûjô, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 226 ; id., Bull. Japan Ent. Acad., Nagoya, IX, 1974, p. 2-3.
- pfeifferi* Thomson, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, [3], IV, 1856, p. 323-324, t. 7 - f. 4, 4a, 4bis (*Pantheropterus*). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 405 (syn. cum *Triplatoma macleayi* (Lacordaire)). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3685 (ac *Pfeifferae* ; ac syn.). — Bedel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVIII, 1882, p. 441 (ac syn.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 108 (dito) ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 75 (dito). — Chûjô, Bull. Japan Ent. Acad., Nagoya, IX, 1974, p. 3 (dito).
- picta** Perty, Observ. nonnul. in Col. Indiae orient., 1831, p. XXXIV (*Engis*), t. 1 - f. 6. — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 45-46 (*Triplatoma*). — Chapuis, in Lacordaire, Hist. Nat. Ins., Gen. Col., Atlas, 1876, t. 131 - f. 4. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 405. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., II, 1876, p. 3685. — Bedel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVIII, 1882, p. (439), 439 (*Triplatoma* s. str.). — Gorham, Notes Leyden Mus., X, 1888, p. 131 (*Triplatoma*, etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 108 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 75. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 254. — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 104.
- variegata** Westwood, in Griffith's Anim. Kingdom, Ins., 1832, t. 60 - f. 5, t. 75 - f. 5. — Guérin-Ménéville, Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 160. — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 45 [syn. cum *Triplatoma picta* (Perty) ; etc.]. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 405. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3685. — Bedel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVIII, 1882, p. 439. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 108 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 75.
- westwoodi* Guérin-Ménéville, Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 160-161. — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 45 [syn. cum *Triplatoma picta* (Perty) ; etc.]. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3685. — Bedel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XVIII, 1882, p. 439. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 108 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 75.

Borneo

Java ;
Borneo ;
Sumatra ;
Penang

Java

Genus **Euzostria** GorhamType-species : *Euzostria aruensis* Gorham, 1888 (sec. Gorham, 1888)

- Gorham, Notes Leyden Mus., X, 1888, p. 139-140. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (96), 108-109 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 75. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (56). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (56). — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. (29), 32.
- aruensis** Gorham, Notes Leyden Mus., X, 1888, p. 140-141, t. 7 - f. 6. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 109 ; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 220 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 75. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 67. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 104. — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. 32, t. 2 - f. q.
- var. *binotata* Poll, Notes Leyden Mus., XI, 1889, p. 157 (ac var., etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 109 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 75. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 67 (nota).

Aru ;
Key ;
New Guinea ;
New Britain

New Guinea

Genus **Episcaphula** CrotchType-species : *Episcaphula amboinensis* Crotch, 1876 (design. Crotch, 1876)

- Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 409. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3683. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (96), 111 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 77. — Heller, Ent. Blätt., XIV, 1918, p. 137, 138, 139, (140), 141-142 ; id., Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (56). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (56). — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. (30), 32.

Megalodacne: Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, p. 44 (pars).

Subgenus **Cosmoscaphula** HellerType-species : *Episcaphula* (*Cosmoscaphula*) **tamburinea** Heller, 1920 (design. hic)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 105 (nota).

clatrata Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 106, (111) [*Episca-* Australia
phula (*Cosmoscaphula*)].**tamburinea** Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 105-106, (111) Australia
[*Episcaphula* (*Cosmoscaphula*)].Subgenus **Episcaphula** CrotchType-species : *Episcaphula amboinensis* Crotch, 1876 (autom. design.)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (56).

abbreviata Weber, Observ. Entom., 1801, n. 96, (*Ips*). — Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth., II, ;
1801, p. 577 (dito). — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 60, 61, 62 (dito).
— Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 413 (? = *Episcaphula angustata* Lacordaire).
— Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3683 (*Episca-*
phula, sp. bona ; etc.). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p.
111 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 77. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg.,
LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (111). — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p.
254 (*Megalodacne*). — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 108-109
(*Episcaphula*).**angustata** Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 60-61 (*Episcapha*). — Crotch,
Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 413 (*Episcaphula*). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col.
Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3683 [= *Episcaphula abbreviata* (Weber) ; etc.]. —
Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 111 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars
34, 1911, p. 77.**amboinensis** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 409 (*Episcaphula* ; etc.). — Gemminger et
Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3683. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins.,
Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 112 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 77. —
Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (111) (*Episcaphula*
s. str.). — Arrow, Treubia, Buitenzorg, Java, VII, 1926, p. 122 (*Megalodac-*
ne). — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 109 (*Episcaphula*). — Chûjô,
Mem. Fac. Educ. Kagawa Univ., Takamatsu, Japan, II (171), 1968, p. 8-9
(*Episcaphula s. str.*).**andamanensis** Gorham, Notes Leyden Mus., X, 1888, p. 141-142 (*Episcaphula*, etc.). — ;
Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 112 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars India ;
34, 1911, p. 77. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920). Sikkim ;
p. (111). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- ;
Clavicorn., 1925, p. (45), 50-51 (*Megalodacne*, etc.) ; id., Faune Colon. Laos ;
Françaises, II, 1928, p. 330. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, fasc. 10, VIII, (5), Thailand
Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1936, p. (146), 152-154, [175], f. 87. — Deelder, Zool.
Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 109 (*Episcaphula*, etc.). — Chûjô, Folia Ent.,
Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 226 (not inhabits in Formosa) ; id., Pacific Ins.,
Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 552**affinis** Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 289-290 (*Megalodacne*) ; Laos ;
id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, p. 50 Burma
[= *Megalodacne andamanensis* (Gorham)], 51 (note on type) ; id., Faune
Colon. Françaises, II, 1928, p. 330 (dito).**angustata** Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Imp. Agric. Lyon, [2], VII, 1855, p. 74 (*Triplax*). Woodlark
— Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 410 (*Episcaphula*, etc.). — Gemminger et
Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3683. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins.,
Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 112 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 77. —
Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 111-112.**arfakiana** Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 101-102, (111) New Guinea
(*Episcaphula s. str.*) (Hattam) ;**aruensis** Gorham, Notes Leyden Mus., X, 1888, p. (141-142) (*Episcaphula*, etc.). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins.,
Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 112 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, Aru
1911, p. 77. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p.
(111). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 109.**atromaculata** Lea, Rec. S. Australian Mus., II, 1922, p. 286-287 (*Episcaphula*), t. 4 - Australia
f. 3.**australis** Boisduval, Voy. l'Astrolabe, Ent. Pt. 2, Col., 1835, p. 146 (*Engis*). — Dejean, Australia

- Cat. Col., Ed. 3, 1837, p. 137 (*Episcapha*). — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 58-59 (dito). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 411 (*Episcaphula*). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3683 (dito). — Fauvel, Rev. d'Ent., X, 1891, p. 150 (dito). — Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [6], XIV, 1894, p. 67 (*Episcapha*). — Verhoeff, Arch. f. Naturg., LXI, A, (1), 1895, p. 249-250, ♂ (*Episcaphula*, etc.), t. 13 - f. 39 u. 40, ♀ (morphol. : abdomen). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 113, t. 4 - f. 11; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 77. — Arrow, Trans. 2001. Soc. London, XX, 1915, p. 500 (*Plagiobisthen*). — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (111) (*Episcaphula* s. str.). — Lea, Mem. Queensland Mus., VII, 1921, p. 231 (*Episcaphula*). — Arrow, Treubia, Buitenzorg, Java, VII, 1926, p. 123 (*Megalodacne*). — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 109 (*Episcaphula*). — Chûjô, Mem. Fac. Educ. Kagawa Univ., Takamatsu, Japan, II (171), 1968, p. 9 [*Episcaphula* (*Episcaphula*) **australis australis** (Boisduval)]. — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1897, p. 32-33 [*Episcaphula* (*Episcaphula*) **australis** (Boisduval)]. ♀. 34 (sex. dimorph.). t. 2 - f. r.
- quadrivittata* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Imp. Agric. Lyon, [2], VII, 1855, p. 73 (*Triplax*; sp. bona). — Perroud, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, XI, 1864, p. 218 (dito). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 411 (*Triplax vittata* Montrouz. = *Episcaphula australis* Lac. — incor. descr.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3683 [= *Episcaphula australis* (Boisduval); etc.]. — Fauvel, Rev. d'Ent., X, 1891, p. (149), 150, 152 (*Episcaphula*, sp. bona). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 113 [*Episcaphula australis* (Boisduval); etc.]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 77. — Chûjô, Mem. Fac. Educ. Kagawa Univ., Takamatsu, Japan, II (171), 1968, p. 9. — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan (25), 1987, p. 33.
- var. *froggatti* MacLeay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, [2], II, 1887, p. 237, 327 (*Episcapha*, sp. bona; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 111; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 76. — Lea, Mem. Queensland Mus., VII, 1921, p. 237 [var. ac *Episcaphula australis* (Boisduval)].
- subsp. *confluens* Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 98 [subsp. ac *Episcaphula australis* (Boisduval)]. — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), p. 33 [= *Episcaphula* (*Episcaphula*) **australis** (Boisduval)].
- subsp. *rufomarginata* Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 98 [subsp. ac *Episcaphula australis* (Boisduval)]. — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. 33 [= *Episcaphula* (*Episcaphula*) **australis** (Boisduval)].
- australe* Fauvel, Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie, VII, 1862, p. 172-173 (*Episcapha*), t. 10 bis - f. 78. [Separatabdruck : Notices Entomologiques, p. (54), 55-56, t. 10 bis - f. 78] (dito). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 411 (= *Episcaphula australis* Lacordaire). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3683 (dito). — Fauvel, Rev. d'Ent., X, 1891, p. (149), 150, 153 (*Episcaphula*, sp. bona, etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 113; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 77. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (111). — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 109. — Chûjô, Bull. Osaka Municipal Mus. Nat. Hist., Japan, (15), 1962, p. 1.
- deyrollei* Perroud, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, XI, 1864, p. 216-218 (*Episcapha*, sp. bona). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 411 [= *Episcaphula australis* (Lacordaire)]. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3683 [= *Episcaphula australis* (Boisduval); etc.]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 113; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 77. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 98 [= *Episcaphula* (*Episcaphula*) **australis** (Fauvel)].
- bifasciata* MacLeay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, VIII [or (2)], 111, 1887, p. 327 (*Episcaphula*, etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 112; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 77. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (111). — Lea, Mem. Queensland Mus., VII, 1921, p. 231.
- brachycera* Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, p. (45), 51-52 (*Megalodacne*), f. 13. — Mader, Ent. Nachr.-Bl., XI, 1937, p. (185) (*Episcaphula*).
- brevicornis* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Australia, XIX, 1895, p. 227 (*Episcaphula*, etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 112; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 78. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (111). — Lea, Mem. Queensland Mus., VII, 1921, p. 231.
- brevipennis* Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn.,

New-Hollandia ;
New Guinea ;
Woodlark ;
New Pommern ;
Aru ;
Waigeo ;
Halmahera ;
Timor ;
Buru ;
Naleyer ;
Damma ;
Mioko ;
Java

Woodlark ;
New Caledonia

Australia ;
New Guinea
(Madang area)

Dammer

New Guinea ;
New Pommern ;
Mioko

New Caledonia

New Caledonia

Australia ;
Aru

India

Australia

Sri Lanka

- 1925, p. (45), 48-49 (*Megalodacne*). — Chûjô, Ent. Scandinavica, Suppl. IV, 1975, p. 195 (*Episcaphula*).
- buruensis Arrow, Treubia, Buitenzorg, Java, VII, 1926, p. 123 (*Megalodacne*). Buru
- chalybaeicollis Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 94-95, (111 New Guinea
- *Chalybaeicollis* - ex errore!) (*Episcaphula* s. str.).
- coerulea Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (26), New Guinea
1988, p. 29-31, f. 4.
- consimilis Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, India
p. (45), 53-54 (*Megalodacne*). — Mader, Ent. Nachr.-Bl., XI, 1937, p. 185
(*Episcaphula*).
- coviaia Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 100-101, (111) New Guinea
(*Episcaphula* s. str.).
- cruciata Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 55 (*Episcapha*). — Sturm, Cat. Käf.- Java ;
Samm., 1843, p. 92 (dito). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 410 (*Episcaphula*, Sumatra
etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1976, p. 3684. —
Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 111 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars
34, 1911, p. 78. — Heller, Ent. Blätt., XIV, 1918, p. 139 ; id., Arch. f.
Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (111). — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV,
1926, p. 254 (*Megalodacne*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 109
(*Episcaphula*).
- cruciata Dejean, Cat. Col., Ed. 3, 1837, p. 137 (*Episcapha*) (nom. nud!). Java
- difficilis Gorham, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1883, p. [75], 82 (*Episcapha*) ; id., Notes Andaman ;
Leyden Mus., V, 1883, p. 254 (*Episcaphula*, with ?- mark for ident.) ; id., Burma
Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI [or [2], XVI], 1896, p. 279
(*Episcaphula*, etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 112 ;
id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 78. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg.,
LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (111). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl.
Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, p. (45), 47-48 (*Megalodacne*) ;
id., Faune Colon. Françaises, II, 1928, p. 330 (dito).
- var. *dentata* Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn.,
1925, p. 48 [var. ex *Megalodacne difficilis* (Gorham)].
- duplopunctata Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, [or 2], III], 1889, p. 1504- Australia
1505 (*Episcaphula*, etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p.
112 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 78-79. — Heller, Arch. f.
Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 98, (111) (*Episcaphula* s. str.). —
Lea, Rec. S. Australian Mus., II, 1922, p. 284-285, (*Episcaphula*).
- var. *nigrofasciata* Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Australia, XIX, 1895, p. 226- Australia
227 (*Episcaphula*, sp. bona ; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88,
1909, p. 112 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 78. — Lea, Rec. S.
Australian Mus., II, 1922, p. 284 (var. ex *Episcaphula duplopunctata* Black-
burn).
- var. *obscuricollis* Lea, Rec. S. Australian Mus., II, 1922, p. 285 (var. ex *Episca-* Australia
phula duplopunctata Blackburn).
- var. *subapicalis* Lea, Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, XXIII (n. ser.), 1911, p. 228 (var. ex Australia ;
Episcaphula termitophila Lea) ; id., Rec. S. Australian Mus., II, 1922, p.
284-285 (var. ex *Episcaphula duplopunctata* Blackburn).
- duvivieri Gorham, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 182-183 (*Episcaphula*, etc.). — India
Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 112 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars
34, 1911, p. 78. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920),
p. (111). — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 254 (*Megalodacne*).
- facilis Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, p. Burma
(45), 45-46 (*Megalodacne*).
- felix Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, p. Sri Lanka
(45), 54-55 (*Megalodacne*). — Chûjô, Ent. Scandinavica, Suppl., IV, 1975,
p. 195 (*Episcaphula*).
- flavofasciata Lea, Mem. Queensland Mus., VII, 1921, p. 231-232 (*Episcaphula*). Australia
- foveicollis Blackburn, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Australia, XIX, 1895, p. 227-228 (*Episca-* Australia
phula, etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 112 ; id., Col.
Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 78. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A,
(8), 1918 (1920), p. 112 [= ?*Episcaphula angustata* (Montrouzier)]. — Lea,
Rec. S. Australian Mus., II, 1922, p. 285 (*Episcaphula*, sp. bona).
- gazellae Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 103-104, (111) New Pommern
(*Episcaphula* s. str.), t. 2 - f. 47.
- granulata Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 59 (*Episcapha*). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., Australia
I, 1876, p. 412 (*Episcaphula*, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn.
Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3684. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p.
112 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 78. — Deelder, Zool. Meded.,
XXIV, 1942, p. 110.
- guttatipennis Blackburn, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, VIII (or [2], III), 1889, p. 1504 Australia
(*Episcaphula*, etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 112 ;

- id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 78. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (111). — Lea, Rec. S. Australian Mus., II, 1922, p. 285.
- hainanensis** Chūjō, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 541-542 (*Episcaphula*). China (Hainan)
- humeralis** Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 95-96, (111) Celebes
(*Episcaphula* s. str.), t. 1 - f. 37.
- inclusa** Lea, Mem. Queensland Mus., VII, 1921, p. 232-233 (*Episcaphula*). Australia
- insignis** Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 104-105, (111) Moluccas
(*Episcaphula* s. str.), t. 2 - f. 45. (Molotai)
- insularis** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 409 (*Episcaphula*, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3684. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 112; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 78. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (111). Malacca
- laevis** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicom., 1925, p. (45), 54 (*Megalodacne*). — Chūjō, Kontyū, Ent. Soc. Japan, Tokyo, XLII, 1974, p. 138 (*Episcaphula* s. str.). Sikkim ; Nepal
- lanceolata** Chūjō, M. T. et M. Chūjō, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (26), 1988, p. 32-34, f. 6. New Guinea
- latifasciata** Chūjō, M. T. et M. Chūjō, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (26), 1988, p. 28-29, f. 3. New Guinea
- leai** Mader, Ent. Anz., XIV, 1934, p. 40 (nom. nov. pro *Episcaphula tetrasticta* Lea, 1921). Australia
- tetrasticta* (nec Gorham, 1883) Lea, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, XLVI, 1921, p. 362 (*Episcaphula*). Australia
- mediofasciata** Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 102-103, (111) Bismarck-
(*Episcaphula* s. str.), t. 2 - f. 49. — Chūjō, Ent. Meddel., XXXV, 1967, p. 182; id., Mem. Fac. Educ. Kagawa Univ., Takamatsu, Japan, II (171), Archipelago
1968, p. 12 (nota). — Chūjō, M. T. et M. Chūjō, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. (New Britain)
Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. 34-35, t. 2 - f. v.
- munda** Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 94, (111) (*Episcaphula* s. str.), t. 1 - f. 14 (mouth parts). Philippines (Cebu)
- newbritannia** Chūjō, Ent. Meddel., XXXV, 1967, p. 182-185 (*Episcaphula* s. str.). — Chūjō, M. T. et M. Chūjō, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. 34, t. 2 - f. u. Bismarck-
Archipelago
- nigronotata** Lea, Rec. S. Australian Mus., II, 1922, p. 285-286 (*Episcaphula*), t. 4 - f. 2. Australia
- nigrorufa** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 409 (*Episcaphula*, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3684. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 112; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 78. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (111). Ceram
- novaeguineae** Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 91-92, (111) New Guinea
(*Episcaphula* s. str.).
- obliquesignata** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 409 (*Episcaphula*, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3684. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 112; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 78. — Heller, Ent. Blätt., XIV, 1918, p. 139, f. 1-2 (left hind tarsus); id., Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (111). — Chūjō, Mem. Fac. Educ. Kagawa Univ., Takamatsu, Japan, II (171), 1968, p. 9 (*Episcaphula* s. str.). Amboina ;
Ceram ;
Buru ;
Aru
- parallela** Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Imp. Aar. Lyon, VII, 1855, D. 73-74 (*Tyriplax*). Woodlark
Crotch, Cist. Ent. I, 1876, p. 411 (*Episcaphula*, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3684. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 112; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 78. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (111).
- philippinarum** Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 55-56 (*Episcaphula*). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 413 (*Episcaphula*, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3684. — Baer, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, [6], 6, 1886, n. 171. — Gorham, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 182. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 111; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 79. — Schultze, Cat. Philippine Col., 1915, p. 37. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (111) (*Episcaphula* s. str.). — Arrow, Suppl. Entom., XV, 1927, p. 114 (*Megalodacne*). — Dammerman, Krakatau's New Fauna : in "Krakatau" Publ. for the 4th Pacific Sci. Congr., 1929, p. 102 (dito). — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, fasc. 10, VIII (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (146), 151-152, [176], f. 86 (dito). — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 110 (*Episcaphula*). — Dammerman, The Fauna of Krakatau, 1883-1933, in Verh. Koninkl. Nederlandse Akad. Wetensch. Natuurk., Sect. 2, Deel XLIV, 1948, p. 399 (*Megalodacne* spec. "philippinarum"; Dammerman, 1929"). — Chūjō, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 225 (*Episcaphula* ; not inhabits m Formosa); id., Bull. Japan Ent. Akad., Nagoya, DX, 1974, p. 5-6 (*Episcaphula* s. str.). Philippines (Luzon, Cebu); Sarawak ; Borneo ; Malacca ; Pinan ; Saleyer ; Nias ; Celebes ; Timor ; New Guinea ; Krakatau ; Verlaten

- var. Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 413 [var. ex *Episcaphula philippinarum* (Lacordaire)]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 111 [ab. ex *Episcaphula philippinarum* (Lacordaire)] ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 78 [var. ex *Episcaphula philippinarum* (Lacordaire)]. — Chûjô, Bull. Japan Ent. Acad., Nagoya, IX, 1974, p. 6 [= *Episcaphula philippinarum* (Lacordaire)].
- pictipennis** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 411 (*Episcaphula*, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3684. — Froggatt Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [2], VIII, 1893, p. 40 (hescr. : larva) — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 112 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 79. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (111).
- polita** Arrow, Trans. 2001. Soc. London, XX, 1915, p. 500 (*Plagiopisthen*) ; id., Treubia, Buitenzorg, Java, VII, 1926, p. 122 [seemed to be a var. ex *Megalodacne oblique-signata* (Crotch)].
- proxima** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 413 (*Episcaphula*, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3684. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 112 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 79. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (111).
- quadrimaculata** Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Imp. Agr. Lyon, [2], VII, 1855, n. 73 (*Triplax*). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 410 (*Episcaphula*, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3684. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 112 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 79. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (111).
- quadripustulata** Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Imp. Agric. Lyon, [2], VII, 1855, p. 73 (*Triplax*). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 410 (*Episcaphula*, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3684. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 112 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 79. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (111).
- reichei** Fauvel, Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie, VII, 1862, p. 171 (*Episcapha*) (separata : Notices Entomologiques, p. (54), 54-55, t. 10 - f. 77 (*Episcapha*). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 411 (*Episcaphula*, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3684. — Fauvel, Rev. d'Ent., X, 1891, p. (149), 149-150. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 112 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 79. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (111). — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 111. — Chûjô, Bull. Osaka Municipal Mus. Nat. Hist., Japan, (15), 1962, p. 2.
- rudepunctata** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 410 (*Episcaphula*, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3684. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 112 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 79. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (111).
- rufolineata** Wilson, Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, XXXIV, 1921, p. 35, f. A u. B (*Episcaphula*).
- separata** Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (26), 1988, p. 26-28, f. 1.
- subsp. **wamena** Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (26), 1988, p. 28, f. 2.
- sublaevis** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 415 (*Episcaphula*, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3684. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 112 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 79. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (111). — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. 34, t. 2 - f. s.
- termitophila** Lea, Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, XXIII, 1911, p. 227-228 (*Episcaphula*), f. 27.
- tetrasticta** Gorham, Notes Leyden Mus., V, 1883, p. 253-254 (*Episcaphula*, etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 112 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 79. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (111) (seemed to be *Thallis* sp. aff. *subviolacea* Heller, 1920). — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 101 (*Neothallis*). — Delkeskamp, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, XXXVII, 1961, p. 256 [*Megalodacne* (*Episcaphula*), sp. bona].
- thoracica** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 412-413 (*Episcaphula*, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3684. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 112 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 79 (in corr. distr.). — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (111) (*Episcaphula* s. str.).
- tripocila** Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 98-100, (111) (*Episcaphula* s. str.).
- uniramosa** Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 96-98, (111) (*Episcaphula* s. str.). — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 111 (*Episcaphula* s. str.).

Timor ;
CelebesAustralia
TasmaniaNew Guinea ;
BuruMoluccas :
Bacan ;
Ternate

Woodlark

Woodlark

New Caledonia

Australia

Australia

New Guinea

New Guinea

New Guinea ;
N ormanby ;
WaigeoAustralia
DarnleySaleyer ;
Celebes ;
Timor ;
Sumatra

New Guinea

New Guinea
(Bataba :
Peranel)Java ;
Celebes ;

- phula*).
 vagepunctata Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 92-93, (111) Sumatra
 (*Episcaphula* s. str.). — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. New Guinea
 Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. 34, t. 2 - f. t.
 variabilis Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (26), New Guinea
 1988, p. 31-32, f. 5.
 variolosicollis Mader, Ent. Nachr.-Bl., XI, 1937, p. 184-185, (185) (*Episcaphula*) ; id., China
 Kol. Rundsch., XXXIII, 1955, p. 68 (dito).
 xanthosticta Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 411 (*Episcaphula*, etc.). — Gemminger et Waigeo
 Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3684. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins.,
 Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 112 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 79. —
 Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (111).

Subgenus *Isoscaphula* HellerType-species : *Episcaphula elongata* (Guérin-Méneville, 1841) (design. Heller, 1920)

- Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (57). — Chûjô, Bull. Japan Ent. Acad.,
 Nagoya, IX, 1974, p. 8.
 abbreviata Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 84-85, (111) Philippines
 [*Episcaphula (Isoscaphula)*]. — Chûjô, Bull. Japan Ent. Acad., Nagoya, (Luzon)
 IX, 1974, p. 8 (dito).
 arcana Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 88-89, (111) New Guinea
 [*Episcaphula (Isoscaphula)*].
 biimpressicollis Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 88, (111) Sumbawa
 [*Episcaphula (Isoscaphula)*], t. 1 - f. 21 (antennae), f. 34 (*Episcapha*-
 descr.).
 elongata Guérin-Méneville, Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 160 (*Episcapha*). — Lacordaire, Java ;
 Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 58 (dito). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 415 Burma ;
 (*Episcaphula*, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, India
 1876, p. 3684. — Gorham, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, XXXIX, 1895, p. 327 ;
 id., Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI [or [2], XVI], 1896, p. 279.
 — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 112 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk,
 pars 34, 1911, p. 78. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918
 (1920), p. (57), 82, (83), (111) [*Episcaphula (Isoscaphula)*]. — Deelder, Zool.
 Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 109-110 (*Episcaphula*). — Chûjô, Bull. Japan Ent.
 Acad., Nagoya, IX, 1974, p. 8 [*Episcaphula (Isoscaphula)*] ; incorr. descr. -
elongatula Crotch !].
 exigua Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 85, (111) [*Episcaphula*
(Isoscaphula)]. Borneo
 eximia Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1918 (1920), p. 290 (*Megalodacne*) ; id., Faune Laos ;
 Colon. Françaises, II, 1928, p. 330 (dito). — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, Thailand
 1968, p. 552-553 (*Episcaphula*) ; id., Bull. Japan Ent. Acad., Nagoya, IX,
 1974, p. 8 [*Episcaphula (Isoscaphula)*].
 gracilis Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 89-90, (111) Sumatra
 [*Episcaphula (Isoscaphula)*], t. 1 - f. 5 (antenna), f. 35. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt.,
 XV, 1926, p. 253 (*Megalodacne*).
 mindanensis Chûjô, Bull. Japan Ent. Acad., Nagoya, IX, 1974, p. 6-8 [*Episcaphula*
(Isoscaphula)]. Philippines
 (Mindanao)
 miwai Chûjô, Mushi, Fukuoka, Japan, XIII, 1941, p. 87-88, (92) (*Megalodacne*), f. 2 ;
 id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 223 (dito). Formosa
 rufifrons Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 87, (111) [*Episca-*
phula (Isoscaphula)]. Banguay
 (near
 N. Borneo)
 singalensis Csiki, Termesz. Fuzetek, XXV, 1902, p. 26-27 (*Episcaphula*, etc.). — Sri Lanka ;
 Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 112 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars India
 34, 1911, p. 79. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.
 - Clavicorn., 1925, p. (45), 52-53 [ac *Megalodacne singhalensis* (Csiki)]. —
 Mader, Ent. Nachr.-Bl., XI, 1937, p. (185) (ac *Episcaphula singhalensis*
 Csiki). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 111 (ac *Episcaphula*
singalensis Csiki). — Chûjô, Ent. Scandinavica, Suppl., IV, 1975, p. (195),
 195 [ac *Episcaphula (Episcaphula) singalensis* Csiki].
 tonkinensis Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 83-84 (sp. & Viet-Nam ;
 subsp.), (111 - sp.) [*Episcaphula (Isoscaphula)*]. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. Laos ;
 India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col. - Clavicorn., 1925, p. (45), 50 Burma ;
 (*Megalodacne*) ; id., Faune Colon. Françaises, II, 1928, p. 330 (dito). — Assam ;
 Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 111 (*Episcaphula*). — Chûjô, Pacific Sikkim ;
 Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 542 (*Episcaphula*) ; id., op. cit., X, 1968, p. 553 China

- (dito) ; id., Bull. Japan Ent. Acad., Nagoya, IX, 1974, p. 8 [*Episcaphula* (Hainan) (*Isoscaphula*)]; id., Ent. Basiliensia, Basel, I, 1975, p. 280 (dito).
- major** Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 288-289 (*Megalodacne*, spec. solut.) ; id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 50 [= *Megalodacne tonkinensis* (Heller), etc.] ; id., Faune Colon. Françaises, II, 1928, p. 338. — Heller, Ent. Blätt., XXV, 1929, p. 44. — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 542 ; id., op. cit., X, 1968, p. 553.
- subsp. *fratria* Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (83), (111) [subsp. ex *Episcaphula* (*Isoscaphula*) *tonkinensis* Heller] . — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 50 [var. ex *Megalodacne tonkinensis* (Heller)]. — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 542 (var. ex *Episcaphula tonkinensis* Heller) ; id., op. cit., X, 1968, p. 553 (dito).
- vitalisi* Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 287-288 (*Megalodacne*, etc.) ; id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (45), 49-50 ; id., Faune Colon. Françaises, II, 1928, p. 329, f. 1. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 68 (ac *Episcaphula Vitalisii* Arrow). — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 553 [ac *Episcaphula vitalisi* (Arrow)] ; id., Bull. Japan Ent. Acad., Nagoya, IX, 1974, p. 8 [*Episcaphula* (*Isoscaphula*) *vitalisi* (Arrow)] ; id., Ent. Basiliensia, Basel, I, 1975, p. 280 (dito).
- Subgenus *Lanugodacne* Heller
- Type-species : *Episcaphula trifasciata* Heller, 1920 (nom. nud.) (design. Heller, 1920)
- Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (57).
- helleri* Mader, Ent. Anz., XIV, 1934, p. 40 [n. n. pro *Episcaphula pubescens* (Heller, India ; 1920)].
- pubescens* (nec Arrow, 1917) Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 109-110, (111) [*Episcaphula* (*Lanugodacne*) ? = *Episcaphula sin-galensis* Csiki] . — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (45), 55-56 (*Megalodacne*). — Chûjô, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Japan, Tokyo, XLII, 1974, p. 138 [*Episcaphula* (*Lanugodacne*)] ; id., Ent. Scandinavica, Suppl. IV, 1975, p. 195 (*Episcaphula*).
- manilae* Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 108-109, (111) [*Episcaphula* (*Lanugodacne*)].
- matsumurai* Chûjô, Mushi, Fukuoka, Japan, XIII, 1941, p. 86-87, (92) (*Megalodacne*), f. 3 ; id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 223 (dito).
- trifasciata* Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (57) (nom. nud.).

Subgenus *Tropidoscaphula* HellerType-species : *Episcaphula corallipes* Gorham, 1888 (design. Heller, 1920)

- Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (56).
- argus* Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 410 (*Episcaphula*, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3683. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 112 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 77. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (111).
- corallipes* Gorham, Notes Leyden Mus., X, 1888, p. 142-143 (*Episcaphula* ?), t. 7 - f. 7. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 112 (*Episcaphula*) ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 78 (dito). — Heller, Ent. Blätt., XIV, 1918, p. 138 ; id., Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (56), (111) [*Episcaphula* (*Tropidoscaphula*)]. — Deelder, 2001. Meded. XXIV, 1942, p. 109 (*Episcaphula*). — Chûjô, Mem. Fac. Educ. Kagawa Univ., Takamatsu, Japan, II (171), 1968, p. 10 [*Episcaphula* (*Tropidoscaphula*)].
- denticulata* Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 413 (*Episcaphula*, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3684. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 112 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 78. — Heller, Ent. Blätt., XIV, 1918, p. 138 ; id., Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (111).
- laevipennis* Kuhnt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 221-222 (*Episcaphula*, etc.), f. 2 ;

Bacan

Amboina

Sarawak

Bacan

- id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 78. — Heller, Ent. Blätt., XIV, 1918, p. 138; id., Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (111) (ac ***Episcaphula levipennis*** Kuhnt).
- quadrisignata Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 410 (***Episcaphula***, etc.). — Gemminger et Bacan
 Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3684. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins.,
 Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 112; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 79. —
 Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (111). — Chūjō,
 M. T. et M. Chūjō, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (26), 1988,
 p. 37, f. 10.
- sedlaceki Chūjō, M. T. et M. Chūjō, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (26), New Guinea
 1988, p. 34-36, f. 7.
- subsp. ***mayolana*** Chūjō, M. T. et M. Chūjō, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., New Guinea
 Japan, (26), 1988, p. 36, f. 8.
- subsp. ***nigripes*** Chūjō, M. T. et M. Chūjō, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., New Guinea
 Japan, (26), 1988, p. 36-37, f. 9.
- stresemanni Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 90-91, (111) Ceram
[Episcaphula (Tropidoscaphula)]; (*Trophi...*) — mis-print !].
- subparallela Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 413 (***Episcaphula***, etc.). — Gemminger et Amboina
 Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3684. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins.,
 Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 112; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 79. —
 Heller, Ent. Blätt., XIV, 1918, p. 138; id., Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A,
 (8), 1918 (1920), p. (111). — Arrow, Treubia, Buitenzorg, Java, VII, 1926,
 p. 123. — Chūjō, Mem. Fac. Educ. Kagawa Univ., Takamatsu, Japan, II
 (171), 1968, p. 10 [***Episcaphula (Tropidoscaphula)***].
- wagneri*** Chūjō, Mem. Fac. Educ. Kagawa Univ., Takamatsu, Japan, II (171), 1968, Amboina
 p. 10-12 [***Episcaphula (Tropidoscaphula)***], f. 1.

Genus *Oretylus* HellerType-species : ***Episcaphula hislopi*** Crotch, 1876 (sec. Heller, 1920)

- Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (56), 107 (subgen. ex ***Episcaphula***). — Chūjō,
 Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 555 (ad gen. bona).
- carinicollis Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 107-108. (111). Philippines
[Episcaphula (Oretylus)], t. 1 - f. 36. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl.
 Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, p. 57 (***Megalodacne***); id.,
 Treubia, Buitenzorg, Java, 1926, p. 123 (dito). — Chūjō, Pacific Ins.,
 Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 555 (***Oretylus***, etc.); id., Bull. Japan Ent. Acad.,
 Nagoya, IX, 1974, p. 8; id., Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc., Matsuyama, Japan,
 XIII, 1976, p. (4).
- hislopi*** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 412 (***Episcaphula***, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, India ;
 Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., *XII, 1876, p. 3684. — Gorham, Ann. Soc. Ent. Burma ;
 Belgique, XLVII, 1903, p. 344. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, Thailand ;
 p. 111; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 78. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., Laos ;
 LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (56), 107, (111) [***Episcaphula (Oretylus)***]. — Cambodia ;
 Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1922, p. 290 (***Megalodacne***, etc.); id., Viet-Nam ;
 Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, p. (45), Philippines
 56-57; id., Faune Colon. Françaises, II, 1928, p. 330. — Chūjō, Fauna
 Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1936, p. (145), 146-147, [176],
 f. 82; id., Sci. Rep. Agr. Exped. Cambodia, Hyogo Univ. Agr., Japan, II,
 1959, p. 57 [***Megalodacne (Episcaphula)***]; id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII,
 1964, p. 226; id., Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 554-555 (***Oretylus***, etc.);
 id., Bull. Japan Ent. Acad., Nagoya, IX, 1974, p. 9; id., Trans. Shikoku
 Ent. Soc., Matsuyama, Japan, XIII, 1976, p. (5).
- scabra*** Gorham, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, XXXIX, 1895, p. 327-328 (***Episcaphula***, India
 etc.); id., Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896,
 p. 280; id., Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, XLVII, 1903, p. 344 (syn. cum ***E.***
hislopi; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 111; id.,
 Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 78. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV,
 A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 107. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and
 Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, p. 56. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc.
 8, (5), Ins.- Col.- Erotyl. 1936, p. [176]; id., Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p.
 554; id., Bull. Japan Ent. Acad., Nagoya, IX, 1974, p. 9.
- opacus*** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 412 (***Episcaphula***, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Australdia
 Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3684. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc.
 88, 1909, p. 112; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 78. — Heller, Arch.
 f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (111) [***Episcaphula (Oretylus)***].
 — Lea, Mem. Queensland Mus., VII, 1921, p. 230 (***Episcaphula***). — Deelder,

- Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 110 (dito).
punctatissimus Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 106-107, Philippine (111) [*Episcaphula (Oretylus)*]. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon (Luzon) and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, p. 57 (nota) (*Megalodacne*). — Chûjô, Formosa Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 555 (*Oretylus*); id., Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc., Matsuyama, Japan, XIII, 1976, p. 4, (5).
servilis Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, p. Burma (45), 57 (*Megalodacne*).

Genus *Episcapha* Lacordaire

Type-species : *Episcapha vestita* Lacordaire, 1842 (sec. Heller, 1920)
 Type-species : *Engis quadrimacula* Wiedemann, 1823 (sec. Arrow, 1925)

Lacordaire, Monogr. Eroytl., 1842, p. (30), 48-50 (pars). — Chapuis, in Lacordaire, Hist. Nat. Ins., Gen. Col., XII, 1876, p. (21), 22-23. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 407. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3684. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Briinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (3). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 149, (160). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (96), 109-110; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 76. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. (934), 935. — Heller, Ent. Blätt., XIV, 1918, p. 137, 138, 139, (140), 141; id., Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (55). — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1924, p. 137 (stridulat. organ); id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, p. 14, 21, (30), 38, 44. — Heller, Ent. Blätt., XXV, 1929, p. 44. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.- Col.- Eroytl., 1936, p. (120), 133-134, f. 4 (p. 10 - maxillae), f. 6 (p. 12 - mouth parts & under surface). — Wu, Cat. Ins. Smensium, III, 1937, p. 537. — Deelder, 2001, Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (55). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Eroytl., 1969, p. (64), 94-95, f. 4 (p. 39 - left maxilla), f. 7 (p. 40 - mouth parts & under surface). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (206 - adults), (210 - larvae), 217. — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. (29).

Episcapha Dejean, Cat. Col., Ed. 3, 1837, p. 137 (nom. nud!).

Subgenus *Ephicaspa* Chûjô

Type-species: *Episcapha asahinai* Chûjô, 1936 (design. Chûjô, 1969)

Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Eroytl., 1969, p. (95), 97-98.

- asahinai** Chûjô, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XXVI, 1936, p. 212 (*Megalodacne*, Formosa etc.); id., Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.- Col.- Eroytl., 1936, p. (146), 154-155, [175], f. 88; id., Nippon-no-Konchû, Ent. Lab. Tokyo Agr. Univ., Japan, III, 1936, p. 82; id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 222-223. — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 15, 1966, p. 60. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Eroytl., 1969, p. 98 [*Episcapha (Ephicaspa)*].
 subsp. **amamiana** Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Eroytl., 1969, p. (96), **98-100** Ryukyus (Amami-Oshima) [subsp. ex *Episcapha (Ephicaspa) asahinai* (Chûjô)], t. 3 - f. 2.
 subsp. **yakushimensis** Araki, Mushi, Fukuoka, Japan, XIV, 1941, p. 29-30, 1f. ♂ Japan (Yaku-shima) (*Megalodacne*, sp. bona). — Nakane, Sci. Rep. Kyoto Pref. Univ., Japan, III, 1959, p. 71 (dito). — Shibata, Entom. Rev. Japan, XVIII, 1966, p. 40 (subsp. ex *Megalodacne asahinai* Chûjô). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Eroytl., 1969, p. (96), 100-101 [*Episcapha (Ephicaspa) asahinai yakushimensis* (Araki)], t. 3 - f. 3. — Okadome, Ins. Fauna, Is. Yaku-shima, Publ. Yaku-chô Board Educ., Kagoshima Pref., Japan, 1973, p. 129 (dito). — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI, 1982, p. 113 (*Megalodacne*, sp. bona); id., Conserv. Rep. Yaku-shima Wild Area, Kyushu, Japan (Nature Conserv. Bureau, Environm. Agency of Japan), 1984, p. 615 (*Megalodacne*, sp. bona).
lewisi Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, V, 1950, p. 12-13 (*Megalodacne*), f. 3; id., Sci. Rep. Saikyo Univ., Kyoto, Japan, II, 1955, p. 35 (*Megalodacne lewisi lewisi* Nakane, etc.); id., Shin Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI, 1958, p. (62), f. 15; id., Sci. Rep. Kyoto Pref. Univ., Japan, III, 1959, p. 60; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, II, 1963, p. 206, t. ciii-f. 20. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Eroytl., 1969, p. (96), 102-103 [*Episcapha (Ephicaspa) lewisi lewisi* (Nakane)], t. 3 - f. 4. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (217), 217 [*Episcapha lewisi lewisi* (Nakane)], t. 15 - f. 2. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI, 1982, p. 113 (*Megalodacne*).

subsp. hayashii Nakane, Sci. Rep. Saikyo Univ., Kyoto, Japan, II, 1955, p. 35 Japan (subsp. ex *Megalodacne lewisi lewisi* Nakane, etc.) ; id., Shin Konchii, Tokyo, Japan, XI, 1958, p. 62 ; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, II, 1963, p. 206. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1969, p. (96), (102), 103 [subsp. ex *Episcapha (Ephicaspia) lewisi* (Nakane)]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 217 [subsp. ex *Episcapha Zewisi* (Nakane)].

Subgenus *Episcapha* Lacordaire

Type-species : *Episcapha vestita* Lacordaire, 1842 (autom. design.)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (55). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1969, p. (96), 107.

- amuntaia Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 71-72, (74) (*Episcapha* s. str.), t. 1 - f. 27. Borneo
- antennata Desmarest, in Eydoux et Souleyet, Voyage Bonite Zool. I, 1841 (1842 ?), Ins. Col., p. 326-327 (*Episcapha*), t. 2 - f. 42 (Lb9). Philippines (Luzon)
- confusa Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A (8), 1918 (1920), p. 69, (74) (*Episcapha* s. str.), t. 1 - f. 25. Celebes
- crotchii Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô (nom. nov.). Philippines (Luzon, Mindoro) ; Celebes (Tonda or Tondano) ; Java
- antennata Crotch. Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 407. (*Episcapha*, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 36'84. — Baer, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, [6], VI, 1886, p. 171. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 111 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 76. — Schlitz, Cat. Philippine Col., 1915, p. 37. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, 1918 (1920), p. 68, (74) (*Episcapha* s. str.). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 105 (*Episcapha*). Viet-Nam
- curvicrus Bedel, Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1918, p. 118-119 (*Episcapha*, etc.). — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 291 ; id., Faune Colon. Françaises, II, 1928, p. 332.
- estriata Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 72, (74) (*Episcapha* s. str.) Banguay (near Borneo)
- flavofasciata Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 223 (*Megalodacne*). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214 (dito). — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (5) (*Episcapha*). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 150, (160) (dito). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. II, 1893, p. 55 (*Megalodacne*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 110 (*Episcapha*, etc.) ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 76. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 75 [*Episcapha (Psiloscapia)*]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 718 (*Episcapha*). — Araki, Trans. Kansai Ent. Soc., Hyogo, Japan, XIV, 1949, p. 5 (dito). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1969, p. (96), 107-110 [*Episcapha (Episcapha) flavofasciata flavofasciata* (Reitter)]. — Sasaji, Seibutsu-Kenkyû, Fukui, Japan, XIII, 1969, p. 14 (*Episcapha*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (217), 218 (dito).
- hamata Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], IV, 1879, p. 465 (*Episcapha*, etc.) ; id., Cat. Col. Japanese Archipel., 1897, p. 30 ; id., Ent. Monthl. Mag., XX, 1883, p. 140. — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, 1887, p. 158. — Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 60. — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 110 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 76. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 75 [*Episcapha (Psiloscapia)*]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 718 (*Episcapha*, etc.). — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1936, p. (135), 139-140, [175]. — Mader, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. (e. V.), XXXI, 1941, p. 932 (China : Fukien). — Araki, Trans. Kansai Ent. Soc., Hyogo, Japan, XIV, 1949, p. 5. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1969, p. [108], 110 [= *Episcapha (Episcapha) flavofasciata flavofasciata* (Reitter)]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 218 [= *Episcapha flavofasciata* (Reitter)].
- subsp. lucidofasciata Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1969, p. (96), [108], 111 [subsp. ex *Episcapha (Episcapha) flavofasciata* (Reitter)]. — Sasaji, Tsushima-no-Seibutsu, Nagasaki-Ken Biol. Soc., Japan, 1976, p. 360, 361, t. 26 - f. 4 ; id., op. cit., p. 667. Japan (Tsushima)
- fortunii Crotch, Ent. Monthl. Mag., IX, 1873, p. 188 (*Episcapha*, etc.) ; id., Cist. Ent., Japan ;

- I, 1876, p. 408. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3685. — Lewis, Cat. Col. Japanese Archipel., 1879, p. 30 ; id., Ent. Monthl. Mag., XX, 1883, p. 140. — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, 1887, p. 158. — Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 59. — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271. — Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [8], IV, 1909, p. 196. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 110 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 76. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 75 [*Episcapha* (*Psiloscapa*)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 718 (*Episcapha*, etc.). — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127] (pars). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1936, p. (135), 140-141, [174-175], f. 79. — Wu, Cat. Ins. Sinensium, III, 1937, p. 538. — Araki, Trans. Kansai Ent. Soc., Hyogo, Japan, XIV, 1949, p. 5 (*Episcapha fotiunii fortunii* Crotch). — Chûjô, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, Ed. 2, 1950, p. 1075 (*Episcapha fortunei* Crotch), f. 3076. — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakôchô, Nagoya-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 5. — Chûjô, Rep. Nagaoka Municipi. Sci. Mus., Niigata, Japan, 1959, p. 25-26 (dito). — Nakane, Sci. Rep. Kyoto Pref. Univ., Japan, III, 1959, p. 71 (dito). — Yamashita et al., Rep. Nat. Sci. Surv. Suzuka Mt.- Range, Mie, Japan., 1963, p. 256. — Yano, Occas. Paper, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Ehime, Japan, 1963, (27), p. 11 (*Episcapha fortunei* Crotch). — Takakura, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XIV, 1967, p. 23. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Erotyl. 1969, p. (97), 114 - 117 [*Episcapha* (*Episcapha*) *fotiunii fortunii* Crotch], t. 5 - f. 3. — Okadome, Ins. Fauna, Is. Yakushima, Publ. Yakuchô Board. Educ., Kagoshima, Japan, 1973, p. 129. — Iablokoff - Khnzorian, Acta 2001. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (217), 218 (*Episcapha fotiunii fortunii* Crotch). — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII, 1980, p. 42 (*Episcapha fortunii* Crotch). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII, 1980, p. 53 (*Episcapha fortunii fortunii* Crotch). — Yamawaki et Fukuda, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVIII, 1981, p. 10 (*Episcapha fortunii* Crotch). — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI, 1982, p. 114 (*Episcapha fortunii fortunii* Crotch). — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXX, 1983, p. 55 ; — Yamawaki, op. cit., XXXI, 1984, p. 184 (*Episcapha fotiunii* Crotch). — Narukawa et al., Rep. Res. Ins. Fauna, Environs, Hinachi-Dam, Mie Pref., Japan (Mem. Mie-Konchû-Danwakai), 1984, p. 168. — Nakane, Conserv. Rep. Yakushima Wild Area, Kyushu, Japan (Nature Conserv. Bureau, Environm. Agency of Japan), 1984, p. 615 [*Episcapha* (*Episcapha*) *fortunii fortunii* Crotch]. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(1), 1987, p. 10 (*Episcapha fortunei* Crotch) ; id., op. cit., XXXI(4), 1987, p. 59 (*Episcapha fortunei* Crotch).
- subsp. **consanguinea** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 408 (*Episcapha*, sp. bona, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3684. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 110, t. 4 - f. 10 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 76. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 75 [*Episcapha* (*Psiloscapa*)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 718 (*Episcapha*, etc.). — Wu, Cat. Ins. Sinensium, III, 1937, p. 538. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 105. — Araki, Trans. Kansai Ent. Soc., Hyogo, Japan, XIV, 1949, p. 5 (subsp. ex *Episcapha fortunii* Crotch). — Chûjô, Ann. Hist.- Nat. Mus. Natn. Hungarici, LVI, 1964, p. 416 [*Episcapha* (*Episcapha*) *fortunii consanguinea* Crotch] ; id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 220-221, 223-224 (dito) ; id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (97), [115-116], 117 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta 2001. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 218 (*Episcapha fortunii consanguinea* Crotch). — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI, 1982, p. 114 (dito).
- fortunei* (nec **fortunii fortunii** Crotch) Arrow, Faune Colon. Françaises, II, 1928, p. 331 (*Episcapha*, etc.). — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. 125, [127 - pars] ; id., Syst. Cat. Formosan Col., 1931, p. 72. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1936, p. 141 (pars). — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 105. — Nakane, Sci. Rep. Kyoto Pref. Univ., Japan, III, 1959, p. 60. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1969, p. [116] [= *Episcapha* (*Episcapha*) *fortunii consanguinea* (Crotch)]. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(1), 1987, p. 10 ; id., op. cit., XXXI(4), 1987, p. 59.
- tapferi* Mader, Ent. Rundsch., LIV, 1936, p. 112-113 (*Episcapha*, sp. bona). — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 108 (dito). — Araki, Trans. Kansai
- Korea ;
N. China
- S. China
(Shanghai) ;
Formosa ;
Ryukyus
(Tokara,
Amami-
Oshima)
- Viet-Nam
(Tonkin) ;
Formosa ;
Ryukyus
(Tokara)
- Formosa ;
China

- Ent. Soc., Hyogo, Japan, XIV, 1949, p. 5 (subsp. ex *Episcapha fortunii* Crotch). — Chūjō, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 221 [= *Episcapha (Episcapha) fortunii consanguinea* Crotch]; id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1969, p. 116 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta 2001. Cracoviensis, XX, 1975, p. 218 (= *Episcapha fortunii consanguinea* Crotch).
- bellula* (nec Lewis) Miwa, Syst. Cat. Formosan Col., 1931, p. 73 (*Megalodacne*). — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1936, p. 141 (suppl.); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 221 [= *Episcapha (Episcapha) fortunii consanguinea* Crotch]; id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1969, p. 116 (dito). Formosa
- gorhami Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], IV, 1879, p. 465-466 (*Episcapha*, etc.); id., Cat. Col. Japanese Archipel., 1879, p. 30; id., Ent. Monthl. Mag., XX, 1883, p. 140. — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, 1887, p. 158. — Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 59. — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 110; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 76. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 75 [*Episcapha (Psiloscapula)*]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 718 (*Episcapha*, etc.). — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127]. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1936, p. (135), 138-139, [175], f. 78. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 106. — Araki, Trans. Kansai Ent. Soc., Hyogo, Japan, V, 1950, p. [18]; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, Ed. 2, 1950, p. 1075, f. 3017. — Hashimoto, Tbkaishibu-News, Ent. Soc. Japan, Nagoya, (2), 1955, p. 9. — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakōchō, Nagoya-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 5. — Ichihashi, op. cit., p. 11. — Chūjō, Rep. Nagaoka Munici. Sci. Mus., Niigata, Japan, 1959, p. 26. — Nakaya, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, III (10/11), 1959, p. 138. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 25. — Hashimoto, List, Liv.- beings, Palace-Area, Kōdaijingu, Mie, Japan, Publ. Jingu-Nōgyōkan, 1960, p. 28. — Yano, Occasion. Paper, Matsuyama-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Ehime, Japan, 1963, (27), p. 10. — Yamashita et al., Rep. Nat. Sci. Surv. Suzuka Mt.- Range, Mie, Japan, 1963, p. 256; id., Res. Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1969, p. (97), 112-114 (*Episcapha*, s. str.), t. 5 - f. 2. — Takakura, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XVI, 1970, p. 17; id., op. cit., XVI, 1970, p. 18. — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. Mt. Tsurugi-san Pref.-Resid.-Forest, Japan, 1971, p. 168. — Yamashita et al., Nat. Sci. Stud. Concern, Osugidani-Odaigahara Distr., Sci. Res. Group, Mie Pref., Japan, 1972, p. 269. — Shimaji, Rep. Nat. Sci. Mie Pref.-Mus., Japan, (5), 1974, p. 84. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensis, XX, 1975, p. (217), 218 (*Episcapha*, etc.). — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXIV, 1977, p. 55. — Tanaka, Ins. Toyama Pref., Publ. Toyama Pref., Japan, 1979, p. 377. — Shimaji, Investig. Rep. Ins. Precincts Ise-Kōdaijingu, Japan, Publ. Jingu-Shichō, 1980, p. 387. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXVII, 1980, p. 53. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, XXXI, 1982, p. 112. — Yamashita et al., Rep. Res. Fauna & Vegetat. Owase Distr., Mie Pref., Japan, 1982, p. 530. — Matsuo, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXX, 1983, p. 23. — Kido, id., p. 55; id., op. cit., XXXI, 1984, p. 109. — Yamawaki, id., op. cit., p. 184. — Narukawa et al., Rep. Res. Ins.- Fauna, Environs. Hinachi-Dam, Mie Pref., Japan (Mem. Mie-Konchū-Danwakai), 1984, p. 168. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(1), 1987, p. 10. — Narukawa et Otake, op. cit., XXXI(2), 1987, p. 25. — Narukawa, op. cit., XXXI(4), 1987, p. 59.
- intermedia* Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 407 (*Episcapha*, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3685. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 111; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 76. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 74 (with? mark) (*Episcapha* s. str.). Java
- latiuscula* Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 69-70, (74) (*Episcapha* s. str.), t. 1 - f. 26. — Chūjō, Bull. Japan. Ent. Acad., Nagoya, IX, 1974, p. 3 (dito). Philippines (Bohol, Mindanao, Mindoro)
- macrocera* Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 70-71 (*Episcapha* s. str.), t. 1 - f. 22 (antenna, incorr. : *Episcaphula* ?). — Arrow, Ent. Mitteil., XV, 1926, p. 254 (*Episcapha*). Sumatra
- maculifrons* Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 72-73, (74) (*Episcapha* s. str.), t. 1 - f. 28. Bali

- oculata** Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 51-52 (*Episcapha*, etc.). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 407 [= *Episcapha annulata* (MacLeay, 1825), etc.]. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3684. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 110. — Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [8], IV, 1909, p. 195 (sp. bona, etc.). — Kuhnt, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 76. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 68, (75) (*Episcapha* s. str.). — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 107 (*Episcapha*).
- pavo** Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [8], IV, 1909, p. 195-196 (*Episcapha*, etc.). — Kuhnt, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 76. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (75) (*Episcapha* s. str.). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 107 (*Episcapha*). Java
- psiloides** Bedel, Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1918, p. 119 (*Episcapha*, etc.). — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 291; id., Faune Colon. Françaises, II, 1928, p. 331. Viet-Nam (Tonkin); Laos; China
- quadrinaculata** Wiedemann, 2001. Mag., II (1), 1823, p. 132 (*Engis*). — MacLeay, Annul. Javanica, 1825, p. 41 (*Dacne*). — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 53-54 (*Episcapha*, etc.). — Candèze, Mem. Soc. Roy. Sci. Liege, XVI, 1861, p. 395, t. 6 - f. 4 (biol.: larva & pupa). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 408. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3685. — Gorham, Notes Leyden Mus., V, 1883, p. 253. — Baer, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, [6], 6, 1886, p. 171. — Gorham, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, LX, 1891, p. 399; id., Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, XXXIX, 1895, p. 327 (*Episcaphula*); id., Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2]), XVI, 1896, p. 279 (*Episcapha*, etc.). — Allard, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, II, 1896, p. 246. — Gorham, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 181. — Csiki, Termesz. Fuzetek, XXV, 1902, p. 27. — Kuhnt, Gen. Col., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 111; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 76-77. — Schultz, Cat. Philippine Col., 1915, p. 37. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 67, (74) (*Episcapha* s. str.), t. 1 - f. 24. — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 290 (*Episcapha 4-maculata* Wiedemann - errore !); id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, p. 7, 19, (39), 39-40, 42 [*Episcapha quadrinaculata* (Wiedemann), etc.], f. 12; id., Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 254; id., Treubia, Buitenzorg, Java, VII, 1926, p. 124; id., Suppl. Entom., XV, 1927, p. 114; id., Faune Colon. Françaises, II, 1928, p. 330. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1936, p. (135), 143-144, [175], f. 81. — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 107-108. — Chûjô, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 225 (not inhabits in Formosa !); id., Ent. Meddel, XXXV, 1967, p. 182; id., Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 551-552; id., Bull. Japan Ent. Acad., Nagoya, IX, 1974, p. 3-4; id., Ent. Scandinavica Suppl., IV, 1975, p. 195; id., Ent. Basiliensia, Basel, I, 1975, p. 297. Philippines (Luzon, Mindanao, Palawan, Palabac, Tawitawi)
- reichei** Desmarest, in Eydoux et Souleyet, Voyage, Bonite Zool., I, 1841, (1842 ?), Ins. Col. (*Episcapha*), p. 327, t. 2 - f. 43 (Lb9). Singapore; Malaya; Penang; Viet-Nam; Cambodia; Laos; Thailand; Burma; Assam; Bhutan; Sikkim; Nepal; India; Sri Lanka
- septentrionis** Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 68-69 [subsp. ex *Episcapha quadrinaculata* Wiedemann], t. 1 - f. 29. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, p. (39), 41-42 (sp. bona); id., Faune Colon. Françaises, II, 1928, p. 331. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [128] [subsp. *Episcapha quadrinaculata* (Wiedemann)]; id., Syst. Cat. Formosa Col., 1931, p. 72 (dito). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1936, p. (135), 141, [175] (sp. bona), f. 80; id., 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 108 [var. ex *Episcapha quadrinaculata* (Wiedemann)]. — Araki, Trans. Kansai Ent. Soc., Hyogo, Japan, XIV, 1949, p. 5 (*Episcapha septentrionis septentrionis* Heller). — Chûjô, Ann. Nat.- Hist. Mus. Natn. Hungarici, LVI, 1964, p. 417 [*Episcapha (Episcapha) septentrionis septentrionis* Heller]; id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 221-222 (dito). — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 15, 1966, p. 610 (*Episcapha septentrionis* Heller). — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 539-540 [*Episcapha (Episcapha) septentrionis* Heller]. China
- hainanensis** Araki, Trans. Kansai Ent. Soc., Hyogo, Japan, XIV, 1949, p. 5

- (subsp. ex *Episcapha septentrionis* Heller), f. 2. — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., (Hainan) Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 539 [= *Episcaphu (Episcapha) septentrionis* Heller].
- quadrimaculata* (nec Wiedemann) Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 108 (pars - Formosa). — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 539 [= *Episcapha (Episcapha) septentrionis* Heller]. Formosa
- sericea* Arrow, Faune Colon. Françaises, II, 1928, p. 331-332 (*Episcapha*), f. 2. Laos
- tetracycla Bedel, Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1918, p. 119 (*Episcapha*). — Chûjô, Mem. Moluccas Fac. Educ. Kagawa Univ., Takamatsu, Japan, II, (171), 1968, p. 8 (*Episcapha s. str.*). (Bacan, Amboina)
- tuberculicollis* Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI, (or [2], XV), 1896, p. 278 (*Episcapha*, etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 110; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 77. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (75) (*Episcapha s. str.*). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, p. (39), 42-43, 58 (suppl.) (*Episcapha*). Burma (Tenasserim)
- vestita* Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 50-51 (*Episcapha*, etc.). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 407. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3685. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 110; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 77. — Schultze, Cat. Philippine Col., 1915, p. 37. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 68, (74) (*Episcapha s. str.*). — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 108 (*Episcapha*). Java ; Celebes ; Philippines (Luzon, Negros)
- xanthopustulata* Gorham, Notes Leyden Mus., XII, 1890, p. 47-48 (*Episcapha*, etc.). Sumatra
- Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 111; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 77. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 75 [*Episcapha (Psiloscaptha)*]. — Arrow, Fauna, Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, p. (39), 41, 42 (*Episcapha*, etc.); id., Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 254; id., Suppl. Entom., XV, 1927, p. 114. — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 108.

Subgenus *Psiloscaptha* HellerType-species : *Episcapha glabra* (Wiedemann, 1823) (sec. Heller, 1920)

- Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (55), 75. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1969, p. (96), 103.
- ambigua* Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 291-292 (*Episcapha*); id., Laos Faune Colon. Françaises, II, 1928, p. 332 (dito).
- glabra* Wiedemann, 2001. Mag., II (1), 1823, p. 131 (*Engis*). — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 52-53 (*Episcapha*, etc.). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 408. — Gemminger et Harold., Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3685. — Gorham, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 181. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 110; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 76. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 75-76, (76), 76 (nec Weber, sed Wiedemann) [*Episcapha (Psiloscaptha)*], t. 1 - f. 33 (antennal club). — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 254 (*Episcapha*). — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 105-106 (dito).
- decorata* Dejean, Cat. Col., Ed. 3, 1837, p. 137 (*Episcapha*, nom. nud.). — Castelnau, Hist. Nat. Anim. Art. Col. II, 1840, p. 15 (*Engis*, legit. descr.). — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 52 [= *Episcapha glabra* (Wiedemann), etc.]. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3685. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 110; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 76.
- quadrimaculata* Dejean, Cat. Col., Ed. 3, 1837, p. 137 (*Episcapha*, nom. nud.). — Java Sturm, Cat. Käf.- Samml. von Jacob Sturm, Nürnberg, 1843, p. 92 (dito). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3685 [= *Episcaphu glabra* (Wiedemann), etc.]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 110; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 76.
- var. *intermixta* Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (76), 76 [var. ex *Episcapha (Psiloscaptha) glabra* (Wiedemann)]. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 106 [var. ex *Episcapha glabra* (Wiedemann)]. Java
- subsp. *sumatrana* Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (76), 76-77 [subsp. ex *Episcapha (Psiloscaptha) glabra* (Wiedemann)], t. 1 - f. 32 (antennal club). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 106 [subsp. ex *Episcapha glabra* (Wiedemann)]. Sumatra
- hypocrita* Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (76), 77 [*Episcapha (Psiloscaptha)*], t. 1 - f. 31 (antennal club). — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 106 (*Episcapha*). Java

- indica* Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 408 (*Episcapha*, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3685. — Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 277-278 (? f. *chapuisi* Dohm). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 110; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 76. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 75 [*Episcapha* (*Psiloscaptha*)]. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (39), 43 (*Episcapha*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 106 (dito). — Chûjô, Ent. Basiliensia, Basel, I, 1975, p. 280 [*Episcapha* (*Psiloscaptha*)].
- f. *chapuisi* Dohm, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, XXXIX, 1878, p. 449 (*Episcapha*, sp. bona, etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 110; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 76. — Heller, Ent. Blätt., XIV, 1918, p. 141 (*Episcapha*). p. 156 (*Megalodacne*). — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 291 (f. *Episcapha indica* Crotch); id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 43 (= *Episcapha indica* Crotch); id., Faune Colon. Françaises, II, 1928, p. 331 (dito). — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 552 [sp. bona, *Episcapha* (*Psiloscaptha*) *chapuisi* Dohm].
- insignita* Bedel, Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1918, p. 120 (*Episcapha*, etc.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1936, p. 718. — Wu, Cat. Ins. Sinensium, III, 1937, p. 538.
- javanica* Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 106 (*Episcapha*).
- leviuscula** Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 78-79 [*Episcapha* (*Psiloscaptha*)], t. 1 - f. 30.
- longicornis* Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 52 (*Episcapha*, etc.). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 408. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3685. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 111; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 76. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (75) [*Episcapha* (*Psiloscaptha*)]. — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 106-107 (*Episcapha*). — Chûjô, Mem. Fac. Educ. Kagawa Univ., Takamatsu, Japan, II (171), 1968, p. 8 [*Episcapha* (*Psiloscaptha*)].
- var. A. Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 52 (var. ex *Episcapha longicornis* Lacordaire, etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 111. — Chûjô, Mem. Fac. Educ. Kagawa Univ., Takamatsu, Japan, II (171), 1968, p. 8 (ab. ex *Episcapha longicornis* Lacordaire).
- lugubris* Bedel, Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1918, p. 119-120 (*Episcapha*, etc.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, part 6, 1926, p. 718. — Wu, Cat. Ins. Sinensium, III, 1937, p. 538.
- mausonica* Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 80-81 [*Episcapha* (*Psiloscaptha*)], t. 2 - f. 51. — Arrow, Faune Colon. Françaises, II, 1928, p. 331 (*Episcapha*). — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 540 [*Episcapha* (*Psiloscaptha*)].
- morawitzi* Solsky, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, VIII, 1871, p. 266 (*Megalodacne*, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3683. — Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 212. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXVIII, 1884, p. 276, 287; id., op. cit., XXX, 1886, p. 270; id., Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXI, 1886, p. 249. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (4) (*Episcapha*). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 149-150, (160) (dito). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. II, 1893, p. 55 (*Megalodacne*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 110 (*Episcapha*, etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 76. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 75 [*Episcapha* (*Psiloscaptha*)]. — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 291 (*Episcapha*, etc.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 718. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (134), 137-138, [175], f. 77. — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 107. — Araki, Trans. Kansai Ent. Soc., Hyogo, Japan, XIV, 1949, p. 4 [*Episcapha morawitzi morawitzi* (Solsky)]. — Nakane, Sci. Rep. Kyoto Pref. Univ., Japan, III, 1959, p. 71 (*Episcapha morawitzi* Solsky, etc.). — M. T. Chûjô, Mikado, Miscell. Ent. Japan, pars 1, 1961, p. 10. — Yano, Occasion. Paper, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Ehime, Japan, 1963, (27), p. 10 [*Episcapha morawitzi* (Solsky)]. — Tsuji, Rep. Biol. Res. Group, Hyogo Agr. College, (4), 1964, p. 57. — Sasaji, Seibutsu-Kenkyu, Fukui, Japan, XIII, 1969, p. 14. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (96), 104-107 [*Episcapha* (*Psiloscaptha*) *morawitzi morawitzi* (Solsky)], f. 4 (left maxilla, f. 7 (mouth parts, under side), t. 5 - f. 1. — Editorial
- India
(Darjeeling);
Sikkim;
Bhutan;
Assam;
Burma
- Birma;
Laos;
Viet-Nam
(Tonkin)
- China
(Yunnan)
- Java
Celebes
- Borneo;
Sarawak;
Sumatra;
Java;
Bali;
Sangir;
Waigeo;
Amboina
Java
- China
(Yunnan)
- N. Viet-Nam;
S. China
- O. Siberia;
N.-E. China
(Manchuria);
N. China;
Korea
(incl.
Quelpart);
Japan
(incl.
Ôki-no-
shima,
Tsushima &
Yaku-shima)

- Staff, Gekkan-Mushi, Tokyo, Japan, (11), 1972, p. 18 - f. 7 (dito). — Okadome, Ins.- Fauna, Is. Yaku-shima, 1973, p. 129 (*Episcapha morawitzi morawitzi* Solsky). — Iabrokov-Khnzorian, Acta 2001. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (217), 218 [*Episcapha morawitzi* (Solsky)], p. 15 - f. 4, t. 20 - f. 3 (d-genitalia: sperm.), f. 5 (q-genitalia: aedeagus). — Sasaji, Tsushima-no-Seibutsu, Nagasaki-ken Biol. Soc., Japan, 1976, p. 360, 361 [*Episcapha morawitzi* (Solsky), etc.]; id., op. cit., 1976, p. 667. — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXVI, 1979, p. 29. — Takakura et Kido, op. cit., XXVII, 1980, p. 53. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, XXXI, 1982, p. 113; id., Conserv. Rep. Yaku-shima Wild Area, Kvushu, Japan (Nat. Conserv. Bureau, Environm. Agency, Japan), 1984, p. 615 [*Episcapha (Psiloscaptha) morawitzi morawitzi* (Solsky)].
- taishoensis** Lewis, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XI, 1874, p. 79 (*Episcapha*, sp. bona, etc.). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 408. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3685. — Lewis, Cat. Col. Japanese Archipel., 1879, p. 30; id., Ent. Monthl. Mag., XX, 1883, p. 140. — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, 1887, p. 158. — Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 59. — Schbnfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271. — Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [8], IV, 1909, p. 196. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 110; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 77. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 75 [*Episcapha (Psiloscaptha)*]. — Okamoto, Bull. Agr. Exp. Stat. Gov.-Gen., Chosen (Korea), I, 1924, p. 195. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 718. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [128 - pars]. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1936, p. (134), 135-137, [175], f. 4 (maxilla), f. 6 (mouth parts, under side), f. 76. — Araki, Trans. Kansai Ent. Soc., Hyogo, Japan, XVI, 1949, p. 4 [= *Episcapha morawitzi morawitzi* (Solsky)]. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1969, p. 104-105 (dito). — Iabrokov-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 218 (dito).
- subsp. **magna** Araki, Trans. Kansai Ent. Soc., Hyogo, Japan, XIV, 1949, p. 4-5 [subsp. ex *Episcapha morawitzi* (Solsky)], f. 1. — Chūjō, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 222 [*Episcapha (Psiloscaptha) morawitzi magna* Araki]; id., Spec. Bull. Lepidopt. Soc. Japan, 1965, p. 153 (*Episcapha morawitzi magna* Araki). — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 15, 1966, p. 60 (dito). — Chūjō, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 540-541 [*Episcapha (Psiloscaptha) morawitzi magna* Araki]; id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1969, p. [105], 107 (dito).
- taishoensis** (nec Lewis) Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. 125, [128 - pars]; id., Syst. Cat. Formosan Col., 1931, p. 72. — Chūjō, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 222 [= *Episcapha (Psiloscaptha) morawitzi magna* Araki].
- opaca** Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 79-80 [*Episcapha (Psiloscaptha)*], t. 2 - f. 52; id., Ent. Blätt., XXV, 1929, p. 44 (= *Episcapha gorhami* Lewis). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 718 [*Episcapha (Psiloscaptha) opaca* Heller]. — Wu, Cat. Ins. Sinensium, III, 1937, p. 538, (*Episcapha opaca* Heller). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 107 (dito).
- satoi** Chūjō, Bull. Japan Ent. Acad., Nagoya, IX, 1974, p. 4-5 [*Episcapha (Psiloscaptha)*].
- semperi** Gorham, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1883, p. 81 (*Episcapha*, etc.). — Baer, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, [6], VI, 1886, p. 171. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 110; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 77. — Schultze, Cat. Philippine Col., 1915, p. 37. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 77-78 (*Episcapha* - conjecture!).
- takasagona** Chūjō, Mushi, Fukuoka, Japan, XIII, 1941, p. 84-86 [92] (*Episcapha*), f. 1. — Araki, Trans. Kansai Ent. Soc., Hyogo, Japan, XIV, 1949, p. 5 (dito). — Chūjō, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 222 [*Episcapha (Psiloscaptha)*]. — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 15, 1966, p. 59-60 (*Episcapha*). — Chūjō, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 541 [*Episcapha (Psiloscaptha)*]; id., Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc., Matsuyama, Japan, XIII, 1976, p. 1 (*Episcapha* s. str.).
- ustulata** Arrow, Nova Guinea, XV, 1924, p. 5 (*Episcapha*).

Korea
(Chosen);
Japan (incl.
Tsushima)

Formosa

Formosa

China
(Yunnan)

Philippines
(Mindanao)
Philippines
(Mindanao)

Formosa

Irian Barat
(Mamberao
Riv.)

Genus *Hoplepiscapha* LeaType-species : *Hoplepiscapha longicornis* Lea, 1922 (Monobasic !; design. necess. !)

Lea, Rec. S. Australian Mus., II, 1922, p. 294.

longicornis Lea, Rec. S. Australian Mus., II, 1922, p. 294-295, f. 337.

Australia

Genus **Megalodacne** CrotchType-species : *Ips fasciata* Fabricius, 1777 (design. Crotch, 1873)

Crotch, Trans. American Ent. Soc., IV, 1873, p. 352 ; id., Cist. Ent., I, 1873, p. 141 ; id., op. cit., I, 1876, p. 415. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3682. — Gorham, Biol. Centr.-Americana, Ins.- Col. VII : Erotyl., 1887, p. 33. — Lewis, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XXIV, 1887, p. 3-4, f. 3 (prosternum). — Wickham, Canadian Ent., XXVI, 1894, p. (340), 341. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (95), 114. — Blatchley, An Illustr. Descr. Cat. Coleopt. or Beetles, Indiana, 1910, p. (543), 544. — Kuhn, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 79. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. (934), 935. — Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [8], XX, 1917, p. 143, 156. — Heller, Ent. Blätt., XIV, 1918, p. 138, 139, (141), 156; id., Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (57). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicom., 1925, p. 8, 14, 15, 28, (30), 31, 44 (pars). — Heller, Ent. Blätt., XXV, 1929, p. 44. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1936, p. (120), 144-145. — Wu, Cat. Col. Sinensium, III, 1937, p. 538. — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (56). — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, (B), XIV, 1945, p. 117. — Delkeskamp, Publ. Cult. Comp. Diamantes de Angola, (14), 1952, p. 62-65 ; id., Parc Nat. de l'Upemba, I : Mission G. F. de Witte, XVII, 1953, p. 67. — Froeschner et Meiners, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc., XXVI, 1953, p. (21). — Boyle, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist., New York, CX, 1956, p. (78), 88-90, f. 43 u. 44 (q-genitalia), 45-49 (♂-genitalia), 50 u. 51 (y-genitalia), 52 u. 53 (pronotum), 57 (maxillary palpus), 58 (labial palpus). — Nakane, Shin Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI, 1958, p. 58, f. 3 u. 5. — Dillon E. et L. Dillon, A Manual of Common Beetles of Eastern North America, I, 1960, p. (412), 412, f. 323 (maxillary palpus), 325 (tarsus). — Amett, The Beetles of the United States, fasc. 96, IV, 1963, p. (819), 820. — Philipp, Faune Madagascar, XIX, Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1965, p. 16, 20 (key). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1969, p. (64), 87-89. — Chantal, Fabriques, Quebec, Canada, V (1), 1973, p. 16. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (206 : adult), (210 : larva), 216. — Delkeskamp, Col. Cat. Suppl., Junk, pars 34, 1981, p. 11. — Chantal, Fabriques, Quebec, Canada, V(1), 1979, p. (15), 16, f. 3, 4.

Subgenus **Mimodacne** BedelType-species : *Dacne grandipennis* Fairmaire, 1891 (sec. Bedel, 1917)

Bedel, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, LXXXV, 1916 (1917), p. 267.

Distribution : Africa.

Subgenus **Megalodacne** CrotchType-species : **Megalodacne fasciata** (Fabricius, 1777) (design. ratio.)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (57). — Delkeskamp, Publ. Cult. Comp. Diamantes de Angola, (14), 1952, p. 65, 77, 80-81 (key), p. 81 (species list) ; id., Parc Nat. de l'Upemba, I : Mission G. F. de Witte, XVII, 1953, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1969, p. (88), 89. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta 2001. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 216. — Delkeskamp, Col. Cat. Suppl., Junk, pars 34, 1981, p. 11.

bellula Lewis, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XX, 1883, p. 139 (*Megalodacne*, etc.) ; id., op. cit., Japan XXIV, 1887, p. 3-4, f. 3 (prosternum) ; id., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. (55), 59. — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 114 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 80. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 718. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [128]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1936, p. (145), 148-150, [176], f. 84. — Ohkubo, Konchû-Kenkyu, Ent. Soc. Nagoya, Japan, III, 1939, p. 11. — Araki, Konchû-kai, Tokyo, Japan, IX, 1941, p. 440. — Chûjô, Entom. Rev. Japan, V, 1950, p. 18 ; id., in Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, Ed. 2, (incl. Tsushima)

- 1950, p. 1075, f. 3075. — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakôchô, Nagoya-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 5-6. — Nakane, Shin Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI, 1958, p. (61), 62. — H. Kamiya, Enum. Ins. Mt. Hiko-san, Kyushu, Japan, II, — Col., 1959, p. 31. — Kishii, Kyoto-Konchû-Dôkôkai-Kaihô Japan, V, 1959, p. 4. — Nakaya, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, III, (10/11), 1959, p. 138. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 25. — Gotô et al., Ins. Mt. Fujiwara-dake, Publ. Mie Pref.-Mus., Japan, 1961, p. 54. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, II, 1963, p. 206, t. ciii - f. 19. — Yano, Occasion. Paper, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Ehime, Japan, (27), 1963, p. 10. — Shibata, Ent. Rev. Japan, XVIII, 1966, p. 40, nota (*Phonodacne*). — Yamashita et al., Res. Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (89), 92-94, t. 3 - f. 1 [*Megalodacne* (*Megalodacne*)]. — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv., Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Japan, 1971, p. 168 (*Megalodacne*). — Editorial Staff, Gekkan-Mushii, Tokyo, Japan, (11), 1972, p. 16, f. 6 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta 2001. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (216), 217, t. 15 - f. 5 (*Megalodacne* s. str.). — Sasaji, Tsushima-no-Seibutsu, Nagasaki-Ken Biol. Soc., Japan, 1976, p. 667 (*Megalodacne*, etc.). — Tanaka, Ins. Toyama Pref., Publ. Toyama Pref., Japan, 1979, p. 377. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII, 1980, p. 53. — Kido, op. cit., XXXIV, 1987, p. 65. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(1), 1987, p. 10; id., op. cit., XXXI(4), 1987, p. 58.
- chinensis** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 417 (*Megalodacne*, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3682. — Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [8], IV, 1909, p. 196. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 114; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 80. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 718. — Wu, Cat. Ins. Sinensium, III, 1937, p. 538. — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 542 [*Megalodacne* (*Megalodacne*)]. China
- elongatua** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 417 (*Megalodacne*, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3682. — Gorham, Notes Leyden Mus., X, 1888, p. 131. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 114; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 80. — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 287; id., Faune Colon. Françaises, II, 1928, p. 329. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 112. — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 553. Malacca ; Laos ; Viet-Nam ; Java ; Flores
- immaculata** Chûjô et Kiuchi, Nipponius, Acta Col. Japan, II, 1963, p. 31-33, 2 f. (*Megalodacne*, etc.). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (89), 90-91, t. 22 - f. 1 [*Megalodacne* (*Megalodacne*)]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (216), 217 (dito). Japan
- marginata** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (45), 47 (*Megalodacne*). Assam
- promensis** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (45), 46-47 (*Megalodacne*). Burma
- similima** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 417 (*Megalodacne*, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3683. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 114; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 80. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 253. Sarawak ; Sumatra
- varia** Gorham, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1889, p. 613-614, t. 61 - f. 1 (*Triplasma*, etc.); id., Ent. Zeit. Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 183. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 108; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 75. — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 287 (*Megalodacne*); id., Ent. Mitteil., XV, 1926, p. 253 (dito). Malacca (Penang) ; Sumatra

Subgenus *Romodacne* Delkeskamp

Type-species : *Megalodacne grandis* (Fabricius, 1792)

Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1937, p. 49-50. (53-54).

Distribution : Africa.

Genus *Macrodacne* Heller

Type-species : *Megalodacne luteoguttata* Crotch, 1876 (sec. Heller, 1920)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (57). — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (56). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1969, p. (89).

fraudulenta Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 116 ?, t. 2 - f. 50. Malaya ; Sumatra

luteoguttata Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 417 (*Megalodacne*, etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3683. — Gorham, Notes Leyden Mus., X, 1888, p. 131. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 114 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, part 34, 1911, p. 80. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (57), 114-116 (*Macrodacne*). — Arrow, Ent. Mitteil., XV, 1926, p. 253 (*Megalodacne*, etc.). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1936, p. (145), 150-151, [176], f. 85. — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 112. — Chûjô, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 226. Borneo

dohrni Kuhnt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 222 (*Episcaphula*) (nec Gorham, Malaya 1901) ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 78 (pars). — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 115 (syn. ex *luteoguttata* Crotch).

Genus Neodacne Chûjô

Type-species: *Megalodacne okunii* Chûjô, 1936 (sec. Chûjô, 1936)

Chûjô, Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc., Matsuyama, Japan, XIII, 1976, p. 3-4.

okunii Chûjô, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XXVI, 1936, p. 212-213 (*Megalodacne*, etc.) ; id., Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1936, p. (145), 147-148, [176], f. 83 ; id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 223 ; id., Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc., Matsuyama, Japan, XIII, 1976, p. 4 (*Neodacne*). Formosa

Genus Microsternus Lewis

Type-species : *Megalodacne ulkei* Crotch, 1879 (design. Lewis, 1887)

Lewis, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XXIV, 1887, p. 3-4, f. 1 ; id., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. 57. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 115 ; rd., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 81. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. (935), 935. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (57). — Leng, Cat. Col. America, N. of Mexico, 1920, p. 201. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, p. 20, (30), 34. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1936, p. (120), 127-128. — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (55). — Froeschner et Meisners, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc., XXVI, 1953, p. (21). — Boyle, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist., New York, CX, 1956, p. (78), 87, f. 37-41 (♂ & ♀ genitalia), 42 (prosternum), 59 (maxillary palpus), 60 (labial palpus). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1969, p. (64), 64-66. — Amett, The Beetles of United States, fasc. 96, IV, 1963, p. (819), 820. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (205), 211 (*Microsternum* - err.).

bhutanensis Chûjô, Ent. Basiliensia, Ent. Arb. Naturhist. Mus. Basel, I, 1975, p. 280-281. Bhutan

cribricollis Gorham, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, XXXIV, 1895, p. 324 (*Dacne*?) ; id., Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 280 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 98 (*Dacne*) ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 69 (dito). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, p. 34-35 (*Microsternus*). India ; Burma

lepida Kuhnt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 222-223 (*Episcaphula*). — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 111 (*Episcaphula lepida* Crotch - err.). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.- Clavicorn., 1925, p. 34 [= *Microsternus cribricollis* (Gorham)]. India

crotchi Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 57-58. — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 270. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 116 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 81. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 718. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [128]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1936, p. (129), 130-131, [174] ; id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1969, p. (66), 69. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta 2001. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (212), 212, t. 14 - f. 6 (*Microsternum* - err.). Japan ; Siberia (Ussuri)

higonius Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 57, 58-59. — Schönfeldt, Japan ;

- feldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 270. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 116; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 81. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 718. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [128]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1936, p. (129), 132-133, [174], f. 75. — Yano, Occasion. Paper, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Ehime, Japan, (27), 1963, p. 11. — Shibata, Ent. Rev. Japan, XVIII, 1966, p. 39-40, t. 4 - f. 5. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1969, p. (66), 72-73, t. 1 - f. 3. — Iablokoff -Khnzorian, Acta 2001. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (211), 212, t. 14 - f. 9 (*Microsternum*-err.). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXI (2), 1984, p. 110. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 58.
- hisamatsui Nakane, Rep. Fac. Sci., Kagoshima Univ. (Earth Sci. & Biol.), Japan, (14), 1981, p. 46, f. 1 & d.
- javanus Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 113-114, f. 5-d.
- perforatus Lewis, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XX, 1887, p. 140 (*Episcapha*); id., op. cit., XXIV, 1887 p. 3 (*Microsternus*); id., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 57 (idem). — Schbnfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 270 (*Microsternus perforatus* (Lewis)). p. 271 [*Encaustes perforatus* (Lewis)]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 116 (*Microsternus*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 81. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 718. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [128]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1936, p. (129), 129-130, [174]. — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakôchô, Nagoya-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 5. — Roberts, Trans. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, CX, 1958, p. 282, (descri.: larva) (biol.). — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests., Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 25. — Yano, Occasion. Paper, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Ehime, Japan, (27), 1963, p. 10. — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 542-543. — Yamashita et al., Res. Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Sasaji, Seibutsu-Kenkyu, Fukui, Japan, XIII (1/2), 1969, p. 14. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1969, p. (66), 66-68, t. 1 - f. 1. — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv., Mt. Tsurumi-san, Tokushima Pref.-Resid.-For&t, Japan, 1971, p. 168. — Okadome, Ins. Fauna, Is. Yaku-shima, 1973, p. 129. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (212), 212, t. 15 - f. 3 (*Microsternum*-err.). — Chûjô, Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc., Matsuyama, Japan, XIII, 1976, p. 2. — Sasaji, Tsushima-no-Seibutsu, Nagasaki-ken Biol. Soc., Japan, 1976, p. 667. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 53. — Shimaji, Investig. Rep., Ins. in Precincts; Ise-Kôdaijingu, Japan, Publ. Jingû-Shichô, 1980, p. 387. — Nakane, Sat -suma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 113. — Narukawa et Kawakita, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXVII (5), 1983, p. 86. — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXI (2), 1984, p. 110. — Narukawa et al., Rep. Res. Ins.- Fauna, Environs, Hinachi-Dam, Mie, Japan, (Mem. Mie-Konchû-Danwakai), 1984, p. 168. — Nakane, Conserv. Rep. Yaku-shima Wild Area, Kyushu, Japan, (Nat. Conserv. Bureau, Environm. Agency, Japan), 1984, p. 615. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXX (3), 1986, p. 71. — Narukawa et Otake, op. cit., p. 47; id., op. cit., XXXI (4), 1987, p. 58.
- puncticollis Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 113. — Arrow, Faune Colon. Françaises, II, 1928, p. 232.
- quatei Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 553-554.
- queenslandicus Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 113-114, t. 1 - f. 10 (antenna), 38.
- sumatranus Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 114, f. 5-f.
- taiwanus Chûjô, Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc., Matsuyama, Japan, XIII, 1976, p. 2-3.
- tokioensis Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 1, 1961, p. 5 (ac subsp. *tricolor* Lewis). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1969, p. 70, 71 (idem). — Nakane, Rep. Fac. Sci. Kagoshima Univ. (E&H Sci. & Biol.), Japan, (14), 1981, p. 45-46, f. c. (ad sp. bona).
- tricolor* Lewis: Nakane, Konchû-Sekai, Gifu, Japan, XLI (481), 1937, p. 356. — Chûjô, Nippon-no-Konchû, Konchû-Dôkôkai, Ent. Lab. Tokyo Agr. Univ., Japan, III, 1940, p. 83. — Nakane, Shin Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI, p. 60, f. 11.
- tricolor Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 58. — Schönfeldt, Cat.
- Ryukyus (Okinawa-Hontô)
- Japan (Iriomote-jima)
- Java
- Japan (incl. Tsushima, Yaku-shima); Formosa
- Viet-Nam
- Viet-Nam
- Australia (N. Queens-land)
- Sumatra
- Formosa
- Japan
- Japan (Tokyo; Inokashira)
- Japan

- Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 270. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 116; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 81. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 718. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [128]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1936, p. (129), 131-132, [174], f. 74; id., Nippon-no-Konchû, Konchû-Dôkôkai, Ent. Lab. Tokyo Agr. Univ., Japan, III, 1940, p. 82-83. — Araki, Konchû-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, IX (89), 1941, p. 445-446, — Chûjô, in Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, Japan, Ed. 2, 1950, p. 1076, f. 3078. — Nakane, Shin Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (10), 1958, p. (60), 60, f. 10. — Miyatake, Ageha, Matsuyama, Japan, (8), 1960, p. 12. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 25. — M.-T. Chûjô, Mikado, Miscell. Ent., Japan, I, 1961, p. 10. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, II, 1963, p. 206, t. 103 - f. 13. — Yano, Occasion. Paper, Matsuyama - Konchû-Dôkôkai, Ehime, Japan, (27), 1963, p. 11. — Yamashita et al., Res. Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1969, p. (66), 70-71, t. 1 - f. 2. — Sasaji, Seibutsu-Kenkyu (The Life Study), Fukui, Japan, XIII (1-2), 1969, p. 14. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviencia, XX, 1975, p. (211), 212, f. 14 - f. 10 (*Microsternum* - err.). — Sasaji, Tsushima-no-Seibutsu, Nagasaki-ken Biol. Soc., Japan, 1976, p. 667. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 53. — Ichihashi et al., Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (3), 1985, p. 39. — Narukawa, op. cit., XXXI (4), p. 58.
- subsp. **taiwanicus** Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 15, 1966, p. 59. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1969, p. 70, 71. Formosa
- = ? *tricolor* Lewis, Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 112, t. 1 - f. 16 (prosternum), t. 2 - f. 46. Viet-Nam ; (Annam, Tonkin)
- yamadai** Chûjô et Shibata, Niponius, Acta Col., Japan, II, 1963, p. 1-2. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.- Col.- Erotyl., 1969, p. (66), 73-74, t. 22 - f. 2. Ryukyus (Amami-Oshima)

Genus *Apteronesitis* Arrow

Type-species : *Apteronesitis fulgurata* Arrow, 1928 (sec. Arrow, 1928)

Arrow, Faune Colon. Françaises, II, 1928, p. 333. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (55).

fulgurata Arrow, Faune Colon. Françaises, II, 1928, p. 333-334, f. 3. — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 551. Viet-Nam

INDEX

Subfamilies, Genera, and Subgenera

Apteronesitis Arrow 181

Cnesophages Reitter 141

Combocerus Bedel 149

Cosmoscaphula Heller 161

Coptengis Crotch 154

Cyrtengis Reitter 150

Dacne Latreille 141

Dacne (s. str.) Latreille 142

Dacninae 140

Dromodacne Arrow 148

Endytus Bedel 157

Engis Paykull 141

Ephicaspa Chûjô 169

Episcapha Lacordaire 169

Episcapha Dejean 169

Episcapha (s. str.) Lacordaire 172

Episcaphula Crotch 160

Episcaphula (s. str.) Crotch 161

Euzostria Gorham 160

Hoplepiscapha Lea 176

Hybosoma Gorham 158

Idiodacne Arrow 148

Isoscaphula Heller 166

Lanugodacne Heller 167

Macrodacne Heller 178

Megalodacne (pars) Arrow 160

Megalodacne Crotch 177

Megalodacne (s. str.) Crotch 177

Monothallis Arrow 152

Microstemus Lewis 152

Neoblytus Bedel 156

Neocoptengis Heller 155

Neodacne Chûjô 179

Neothallis Fauvel 152

Nesitis Bedel 157

Oretylus Heller 168

Pantheropterus Thomson 159

Paracoptengis Heller 156

Phonodacne Arrow 148

Psiloscapula Heller 174

Simocoptengis Heller 156

Subana Heller 154

Tamboria Heller 154

Tetrathallis Crotch 153

Thallis Erichson 150

Thaumastodacne Deelder 148

Trichulus Bedel 156

Triplatoma Westwood 159

Tropidoscaphula Heller 167

Species and Subspecies

abbreviata Weber 161

abbreviatula Heller 166

aeratus Bedel 156

affinis Arrow 161

altemata Lea 151

amamiana Chûjô 169

ambigua Arrow 174

amboinensis Crotch 161

amuntaia Heller 170

andamanensis Gorham (Episcaphula) 161

andamanensis Gorham (Nesitis) 158

angusta Arrow 148

angustata Stephens (Dacne) 147*angustata* Lacordaire (Episcaphula) 161*angustata* Montrouzier (Episcaphula) 161*antennata* Desmarest (Episcapha) 170*antennata* Crotch (Episcapha) 170

arcana Heller 166

arcuata Kuhnt 159

arfakiana Heller 161

argus Crotch 167

aruensis Gorham (Episcaphula) 161

aruensis Gorham (Euzostria) 160

asahinai Chûjô 169

atricomis Wilson 151

atromaculata Lea 161

attenuata Crotch 157

australiae Lea 151

australis Boisduval 162

austrocaledonica Fauvel 162

basipennin Lea 151

bedeli Fauvel 153

bellula Lewis 176

bellula Miwa 172

bhutanensis Chûjô 179

bifasciata Crotch (Thallis) 151

bifasciata MacLeay (Episcaphula) 162

biimpressicollis Heller 166

binaeva Reitter 147

binotata Poll 160

bipustulata Thunberg (Dacne) 142

bipustulata Fabricius (Dacne) 145

bizonata MacLeay 151

bizonatus Crotch 157

brachycera Arrow 162

brahminicus Gorham 156

brevicomis Arrow (Coptengis) 154

brevicomis Blackburn (Episcaphula) 162

brevipennis Arrow 163

buruensis Arrow 163

carinicollis Heller 168

carminea Crotch 154

celebesica Heller 154

chalybaeicollis Heller 163

chapuisi Crotch (Coptengis) 154

chapuisi Dohm (Episcapha) 175

- chinensis Crotch 178
 clatrata Heller 161
 clipealis Heller 154
 coerulea Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô (Episcaphula) 163
 coerulea Delkeskamp 154
 compta Erichson 151
 confluens Heller 162
 confusa Heller 170
 consanguinea Crotch 171
 consimilis Arrow 163
 corallipes Crotch 167
 covaia Heller 163
 cribricollis Gorham 179
 crotchii (nom. nov.), Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô (Episcapha) 170
 crotchii Lewis (Microstemus) 179
 cruciata Lacordaire 163
 cruciata Dejean 163
 curtisii Waterhouse 154
 curvicrus Bedel 170
 cyanipes Heller 155
 cypraea Bedel 159
 davidis Fairmaire 159
 davidis (corr. descr. — davidi) Fairmaire 159
 debilis Arrow 157
 decorata Dejean 174
 dentata Arrow 163
 denticulata Crotch 167
 dentipes Blackburn 151
 deyrollei Perroud 162
 difficilis Gorham 163
 discrepans Bedel 157
 dohrni Kuhnt 179
 duplopunctata Blackburn 163
 duvivieri Gorham 163
 elongata Delkeskamp (Neothallis) 152
 elongata Guérin-Méneville (Episcaphula) 166
 elongatula Crotch 178
 erichsoni Crotch 151
 estriata Heller 170
 exigua Heller 166
 eximia Arrow 166
 exorbitans Dohrn 154
 exomata Heller 159
 facilis Arrow 163
 fasciatus Kolenati 149
 felix Arrow 163
 femoralis Blackburn 151
 ferruginea Lea 151
 filicomis Arrow 156
 flava Marsham 147
 flavofasciata Lea (Episcaphula) 163
 flavofasciata Reitter (Episcapha) 170
 fortunei Arrow (Episcapha) 171
 fortunii Crotch (Episcapha) 170
 foveicollis Blackburn 163
 fowleri Joy 147
 fratria Heller 167
 fraudulenta Heller 178
 freyi Hänel 147
 froggatti MacLeay 162
 fulgurata Arrow 181
 fungorum Lewis 144
 gestroi Bedel (Triplatoma) 159
 glaber Schaller 149
 glabra Wiedemann 174
 gorhami Lewis 172
 gracilior Heller 154
 gracilis Heller 166
 granulata Lacordaire 163
 guttatipennis Blackburn 163
 haemorrhoea Gorham 148
 hainanensis Araki (Episcapha) 173
 hainanensis Chûjô (Episcaphula) 164
 hamata Lewis 170
 hayashii Nakane 169
 helleri Mader 167
 higonius Lewis 179
 hisamatsui Nakane 180
 hislopi Crotch 168
 hoplostetha Lea 151
 humeralis Crotch (Thallis) 151
 humeralis Heller (Episcaphula) 164
 humeralis Herbst (Dacne) 143
 hydropicurn Gorham 158
 hypocrita Heller 174
 immaculata Heyden (Coptengis) 155
 immaculata Chûjô et Kiuchi (Megalodacne) 178
 inclusa Lea 164
 indica Crotch (Dacne) 144
 indica Crotch (Episcapha) 174
 insignis Heller 164
 insignita Bedel 175
 insueta Crotch 151
 insularis Crotch 164
 inter-media Crotch 172
 intermixta Heller 174
 janthina Erichson 151
 japonica Crotch 144
 javana Deelder 149
 javanica Deelder 175
 javanus Deelder 180
 jekeli Reitter 143
 jureceki Pic 148
 kerkhoveni Deelder 154
 kidoi Nakane 144
 laevipennis Kuhnt 168
 laevis Arrow 164
 laeviuscula Heller 159
 lanceolata Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô 164
 latifasciata Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô 164
 latiuscula Heller 172
 leai Meder 164
 lepida Kuhnt 179
 leviuscula Heller (Episcapha) 175
 leviuscula Heller (Triplatoma) 159
 lewisi Nakane 169
 lineata Gorham 156
 lineola Heller 156
 longicomis Lacordaire (Episcapha) 175
 longicomis Lea (Hoplepiscapha) 177
 lucidofasciata Chûjô 170
 lugubris Bedel 175
 luteoguttata Crotch 178
 macleayi Blackburn (Neothallis) 152
 macleayi Lacordaire (Triplatoma) 159

macrocera Heller 172
 maculata Chûjô 144
 maculicollis Heyden 155
 maculifrons Heller 172
 magna Araki 176
 major Arrow 167
 manilae Heller 167
 marginata Arrow 178
 matsumurai Chûjô 167
 mausonica Heller 175
 mayolana Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô 168
 mediofasciata Heller 163
 melancholica Lea 151
 mervilli Waterhouse 155
 metasternalis Lea 151
 micromaculatus Mader 155
 mindanensis Chûjô 166
 minor Chûjô 144
 miwai Chûjô 166
 morawitzi Solsky 175
 multiguttatus Crotch 155
 munda Heller 164
 mycetophagoides Crotch 152

 nakanei Chûjô 152
 newbritannia Chûjô 164
 nigricollis Bedel 158
 nigripes Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô 168
 nigroaenea Crotch 152
 nigrofasciata Blackburn 163
 nigrolineatus Allard 156
 nigronotata Lea 164
 nigrorufa Crotch 164
 notata Gmelin 144
 novaeguineae Heller 164

 obliquesignata Crotch 164
 obscuricollis Lea 163
 occidentalis Lea 152
 oculata Lacordaire 172
 okunii Chûjô 179
 opaca Trella (Dacne) 144
 opaca Heller (Episcapha) 176
 opacus Crotch 168
 optabilis Gorham 145
 orientalis Castelnau 158

 papuana Heller 153
 parallela Montrouzier 164
 pascoii Crotch 155
 pavo Arrow 173
 perforatus Lewis 180
 perplexa Blackburn 153
 Pfeifferi Thomson 160
 philippinarum Lacordaire 164
 philippinensis Delkeskamp (Neothallis) 153
 philippinensis Gorham (Nesitis) 158
 picta Crotch (Dacne) 145
 Dicta Pet-ty (Triplatoma) 160
 pictipennis Crotch 165
 polita Arrow (Episcaphula) 165
 polita White (Thallis) 152
 nontica Bedel 144
 promensis Arrow 178
 proxima Crotch 165
 psiloides Bedel 173
 pubescens Crotch (Trichulus) 157
 pubescens Heller (Episcaphula) 167
 pulchella Arrow 146
 pulchellus Arrow 156

punctatissimus Heller 168
 puncticollis Heller 180

 quadrimacula Wiedemann [Episcapha (Episcapha)] 173
 quadrimacula Deelder [Episcapha (Episcapha)] 173
 quadrimaculata Dejean [Episcapha (Psiloscapa)] 174
 quadrimaculata Montrouzier 165
 quadrimaculatus Herbst 150
 quadripustulata Montrouzier 165
 quadripustulatus Panzer 150
 quadrisignata Crotch 168
 quadrivittata Montrouzier 162
 quatei Chûjô 180
 queenslandicus Heller 180

 reichei Desmarest (Episcapha) 173
 reichei Fauvel (Episcaphula) 165
 reitteri Schilsky 147
 rudepunctata Crotch 165
 rudis Delkeskamp 152
 rufifrons Fabricius (Dacne) 146
 rufifrons Heller (Isoscaphula) 166
 rufipes Schenkling 158
 rufolineata Wilson 165
 rufomarginata Heller 162
 rugosa Jakovlev 144

 samoensis Heller 153
 sanguinicollis Fabricius 150
 satoi Chûjô 176
 scabra Gorham 168
 scanicus Fabricius 143
 scaphidiformis Heyden 155
 sedlacei Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô 168
 sellatus Arrow 156
 semirufula Reitter 147
 semperi Gorham 176
 separata Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô 165
 septentrionis Heller 173
 sericea Arrow 174
 serratipes Lea 152
 servilis Arrow 169
 sexnotata Wiedemann 158
 sheppardi Pascoe 155
 signata Fauvel 152
 similima Crotch 178
 singalensis Csiki 166
 siva Gorham 156
 spinipennis Bedel 155
 splendidus Chapuis 154
 stigmata Heller 156
 stresemanni Heller 168
 striatum Gorham 158
 stridulans Gorham 148
 subapicalis Lea 163
 sublaevis Crotch 165
 subparallela Crotch 168
 subsulcata Gorham 159
 subtuberculata Lea 152
 subvinula Blackburn 152
 subviolacea Heller 153
 sulcata Kuhnt 158
 sumatrana Heller 174
 sumatranus Deelder 180
 sumbavana Heller 154

 taishoensis Lewis [Episcapha (Psiloscapa)] 177

- taishoensis* Miwa [Episcapha (Psiloscapa)] 177
taiwana Chûjô 148
taiwanicus Nakane 181
taiwanus Chûjô 180
takasagona Chûjô 176
tamburinea Heller 161
tapferi Mader 171
termitophila Lea 165
testacea Reitter 150
tetracycla Bedel 174
tetrasticta Gorham (Episcaphula) 165
tetrasticta Lea (Episcaphula) 164
tetrasticum Gorham 158
thoracica Crotch 165
tonkinensis Heller 166
tokioensis Nakane 180
tricolor Lea (Thallis) 152
tricolor Lewis (Microsternus) 180
tricolor Lewis (Microsternus) 180
? tricolor Lewis (Microsternus) 181
trifasciata Heller 167
tripocila Heller 165
tuberculicollis Gorham 174

ulyssis Bedel 158
uniramosa Heller 165
ustulata Arrow 176
- vagepunctata* Heller 166
varia Gorham 178
variabilis Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô 166
variegata Westwood 160
variolosicollis Mader 166
venustula Blackburn 152
vestita Lacordaire 174
vinula Erichson 152
vitalisi Arrow 167
vivax Arrow 148
vulnerata Heller 154

wallacii Crotch (Coptengis) 155
wallacii Crotch (Neothallis) 152
wamenae Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô 165
wagneri Chûjô 168
westwoodi Guérin-Méneville 160

xanthopustulata Gorham 174
xanthosticta Crotch (Episcaphula) 166
xanthosticta Crotch (Neothallis) 153

yakushimensis Araki 169
yamadai Chûjô et Shibata 181

zonaria Lewis 147

(To be continued)